

WORD INDICES

(1) Sogdian



'bjyr'ync *see* **βjyrny**.

''γ'z {*āyāz-*} *v.tr.* 'to begin' (+ inf.), past stem ''γšt.

𐰽𐰺𐰍𐰏𐰤 ''γ'znd 3.pl.impf. CF70: 'rty pts'r

wyδp't xw 'βtkyšpy | xwt'w δn 'rd'w'n m't o

''γ'znd | m'n' 'fcmdbδδ 'Thereupon at once the Lord of the seven Climes and the Mother of the Righteous began to plan how to arrange the world.' (H)

'βnw {*əβnəw-* (*əβnō-*)} *v.tr.*(?) 'to shake'

𐰽𐰺𐰍𐰏𐰤 'βnwtyy 3.sg.pres.mid. CF26: 'rtyh |

βγ'nyq pršprn 'bjyr'ync^{sic} | ky 'ty ''yqwn ny 'βnwtyy 'divine pavement is of the substance of diamond (*vajra*) that does not shake forever' (H)

'βt {*əβd*} *num.* 'seven, 7'

𐰽𐰺𐰍 VII CF118: 'ty xii 'nrx 'ty vii pxryyh pr | mγwn ptrysc' 'fcmdbδ 'The twelve constellations (signs) and the seven planets they made rulers over the whole Mixed World ...' (H)

'βt' t-βrywr-zng' n a. 'of seventy myriad kinds'

𐰽𐰺𐰍𐰏𐰤 | 𐰽𐰺𐰍𐰏𐰤 'βt' t#βrywr-zng' n CF62f:

'rtšn xw wyšndyy ptmwk 'βt' t | βrywr zng' n py'tyy xcy rtnyny 'Their garment of joy is finery ... of seventy myriad kinds', set with jewels' (H)

'βtkyšp- {*əβdkišp*} *n.m.* 'the seven divisions (of the world)'. Only in the expression **'βtkyšpy xwt'w** 'Lord of the Seven Climes', a name of the Living Spirit.

𐰽𐰺𐰍𐰏𐰤 'βtkyšpy *gen.sg.* CF69: 'ty pswc 'rtšn pts'r | kw rwxšn 'γrδmn s'r syn 'and lead them up again to the Light-Paradise' (H); CF69: 'rty pts'r wyδp't xw 'βtkyšpy | xwt'w δn 'rd'w'n m't o ''γ'znd | m'n' 'fcmdbδδ 'Thereupon at once the Lord of the seven Climes and the Mother of the Righteous began to plan how to arrange the world.' (H)

'βtmyk {*əβdāmīk*} *a.* 'seventh'

𐰽𐰺𐰍𐰏𐰤 'βtmyk CF108: 'rtyšw | wy' 'βtmyk

sm'nyyh pr | γ'δwk nyšyδ'nd 'they seated him on a throne in the seventh heaven' (H)

'βy'p {*əβyāp*} *n.* 'reach'

𐰽𐰺𐰍𐰏𐰤 'βy'p CF21

'fcmdbδ {*afčambād*} *n.f.* 'world'

𐰽𐰺𐰍𐰏𐰤 'fcmdbδ CF119: 'ty xii 'nrx 'ty vii

pxryyh pr | mγwn ptrysc' 'fcmdbδ | 'xš'wnd'rt kwn'nd 'the twelve constellations (signs) and the seven planets they made rulers over the whole Mixed World' (H)

𐰽𐰺𐰍𐰏𐰤 'fcmdbδδ CF72: 'rty pts'r wyδp't xw

'βtkyšpy | xwt'w δn 'rd'w'n m't o ''γ'znd | m'n' 'fcmdbδδ 'Thereupon at once the Lord of the seven Climes and the Mother of the Righteous began to plan how to arrange the world.' (H)

'fryn, 'fryn {*āfrīn-*} *v.tr.* 'to bless, praise, worship; create', *past stems* ''fryt, 'fryt

𐰽𐰺𐰍𐰏𐰤 'frytyt *pp.pl.* CF3: 'ty 'štyk x'nd | frytyt 'wt'kt | kyy 'tyšn s'k | 'ty ptšm'r nyystt 'The third, the Blessed Places (= Aeons) without count and number'

'ftm- {*əftəm-*} *a.* 'first'; *adv.* 'firstly, at first'.

𐰽𐰺𐰍𐰏𐰤 {*əftəmi*} 'ftmyy *adv.* CF74: 'ftmyy kwn'nd pnc | fsp' 'first they made Five Rugs (or walls)*' (H)

''γ'z {*āyāz-*} *v.tr.* 'to begin' (+ inf.), *past stem* MS ''γšt

𐰽𐰺𐰍𐰏𐰤 ''γ'znd 3.pl.impf. CF70

'jy {*āžay-*} *v.itr.* 'to be born', *past stem* ''jt, ''jyt {*āžit*}

𐰽𐰺𐰍𐰏𐰤 ''jyyt 3.sg.pres. CF28: 'rty | xw wyspw šyrw 'yδc cywyδdyh | ''jyyt 'all good things are born from it' (H)

'kwc {*ākōč*} *v.tr.* 'to hang, suspend', *past stem*

''kwyt {*ākuγd*}

𐰽𐰺𐰍𐰏𐰤 m'qwc'nd 3.pl.impf. CF127: rty 'ww 'nrxwzn | cywyδ m'qwc'nd 'and suspended the zodiac from it' (H)

'mbyr {*ambēr-*} *v.tr.* 'to fill'

𐰽𐰺𐰍𐰏𐰤 'mbyrtt 3.sg.pres. CF35: x'xsryyt nwš'ft'kt kyy | 'ty 'mbyrtt w'' nγttc | rwxšn 'γrδmn 'springs flowing with ambrosia that fill whole Paradise' (H)

'ndwxc {*andōxc*} *n.f.* 'anxiety, grief'

𐰽𐰺𐰍𐰏𐰤 'ndwxc CF48: prw wyšyy kw 'tyyšn | 'ndwxc nyyst 'in joy, where they have no sorrow' (H);

- ձև** 'rty CF22, CF26, CF104, CF125, CF126
ծել 'rty CF10, CF14, CF28, CF40, CF42, CF69,
 CF75, CF79, CF85, CF90, CF96, CF106
չափ 'rty (+h) CF24
սափար 'rtyšn CF92: 'rtyšn ms l x' βry' βrywr
 fswx 'again, (the thickness of) their air is one
 myriad parasangs' (H); CF120: 'rtyšn 'yw l wnyy
 δβty' pty'r w'stynd 'and set them in opposition to
 each other' (H)
սօփար 'rtyy CF33
սափար 'rtyšw CF74: rtpst'r nwkr fr'γ'znd ptyty l
 'rtyšw 'Then they began to fashion it.' (H);
 CF107: 'rtyšw l wy' βtmyk sm'nyyh pr l γ'δwk
 nyšyδ'nd 'they seated him on a throne in the
 seventh heaven' (H)
սօփար 'rtyšyy CF21: 'rty l nyy s'n 'tynnyy
 'wyjtq'ryyh 'No enemy and no trouble-maker'
 (H)
- 'skw-** {askaw -} *v.itr.* 'to stay, remain, dwell, exist,
 be', *past stem* 'skw't
սքան 'skwnd *3.pl.pres.* CF39: : 'ty l γ'δwqt
 'ty prt'wt kyy 'tyh l ''ykwn ''ykwn nwšyy
 'skwnd 'thrones and benches* that exist in
 perpetuity for ever and ever' (H); CF43: prw
 rwxšny'k 'skwnd 'they live in the light' (H);
 CF44: prw rwxšny'k 'skwnd 'they live in the
 light' (H); CF90: 'wrδ kw 'ty l x' fryštyt 'skwnd
 'there where those angels stand' (H); CF95: 'rtr
 xii l xii δβrt' ky 'ty wy' sm'nyty l 'skwnd 'to each
 of the twelve Gates that exist in each of the
 Firmaments' (H)
- 'skycyk** {askēčtk} *a.* 'superior, (dwelling) on high'
սքյոց 'skycyq CF129: w'nw l 'ty 'skycyq
 cxrw r'mndyy 'so as to ... the Superior Wheel
 continually' (H)
- 'skys'r** {askīsār} *adv.* 'upwards, above'
սքյոց 'skys'r CF85
- 'spnc** {aspanč} *n.* 'rest-house, inn, mansion, guest-
 house'
սքնոց 'spnctt *pl.* CF37: pww l s'q 'spnctt
 š'yknd 'countless mansions and palaces' (H)
- 'ty** {əti} 'and; that'; also encl. particle following the
 first word of a clause.
ձև 'ty CF6, CF6, CF15, CF15, CF16, CF17,
 CF18, CF26, CF52, CF57, CF100, CF102,
 CF103, CF103, CF109, CF110, CF113, CF115,
 CF115, CF116, CF118, CF118, CF122, CF122,
 CF124, CF124
ծել 'ty CF2, CF4, CF4, CF30, CF33, CF35, CF37,
 CF43, CF51, CF54, CF55, CF56, CF58, CF60,
 CF64, CF66, CF67, CF71, CF81, CF84, CF89,
 CF94, CF98, CF129
չափ 'ty (+h) CF38
սօփար 'tyy CF7
չափար 'tyy (+h) CF127
սօփար 'tynny (= 'ty + nyy 'and no') CF23: 'rty l
 nyy s'n 'tynnyy 'wyjtq'ryyh l prywyδδ z'y 'nšprt
 'no enemy and no injurer* walk this earth' (H)
սափար 'tyšn (= 'ty +3pl. encl.) 'and for them'
 CF3: 'ty 'štyk x'nd l frytyt'wt'kt l kyy 'tyšn s'k l
 'ty ptm'r nyystt 'The third, the Blessed Places (=
 Aeons) without count and number' (H); CF13:
 kyy 'tyšn wnyy šyr'kyy sic ptm'k l nyyst
 'immeasurable (is) its goodness for them (= the
 Light gods, etc.)' (H); CF31, CF44: kw 'tyšn l xw
 t'ryy nyyst 'where they have no darkness' (H)
սափար 'tyšn CF46: kw 'tyšn mrc nyyst 'where
 they have no death' (H); CF50: kw 'tyšn yw'r
 nyyst 'where they have no separation'
սափար 'tyyšn CF47: prw wyšyy kw 'tyyšn l
 'ndwxc nyyst 'in joy, where they have no sorrow'
 (H); kw 'tyšn yw'r nyyst 'where they have no
 separation' (H)
սօփար 'tyšyy CF20: kyy 'tyšyy wyy sk'wyh l
 'βy'p nyyst 'in height* it is beyond reach* (?), its
 depth* cannot be perceived' (H);
սօփար 'tyšyy CF54: kw l 'tyšyy prw γmbn 'ty
 wtyy' nyy l βr'nd 'wherefore they bear no toil and
 hardship' (H)
- 'tynnyy** = 'ty + nyy 'and no' (see under 'ty)
'tyšn = 'ty +3pl. encl. 'and for them' (see under 'ty)
- 'wrδ** {ōrəθ} *adv.* 'there'
ձև 'wrδ CF89: 'wrδ kw 'ty l x' fryštyt 'skwnd
 'there where those angels stand' (H)
- 'wrm** {ōrəm} *n.* 'peace, calm'
սօփար 'wrm CF42: 'rty 'wrm wrmyy'h l 'skwnd
 'they are calm in quietude' (H) – The phrase 'wrm
 wrmyy'h corresponds to S 'wr'm wrm[yh] 'in
 peace and quietness' in L91+10. (DMT)
- 'wryz** {ōrēz-} *v.itr.* 'to drop'
սքյոց 'wryzt *3.sg.pres.* CF32
- 'ws'wc** *v.tr.* 'to purify, convert', *past stem* 'wswyt
սքյոց 'wswyc *pp.f.* CF10: 'rty ctf'rmyk
 'wswyc βry'* | wy' rwxšnw rwxšn'yrδmn'y 'the
 fourth, the Pure Air in the Light paradise' (H)
- 'wst** {ōst- (wāst-)} *v.tr.* 'to put, place, set, lay,
 appoint'
սքնոց w'stnd *3.pl.impf.* CF79: I wrcwnkrc

- myj' | w'stnd XII rytyy '(they) set up one magic twelve-faced *Lens' (H)
𐎠𐎡𐎢𐎣 w'stnd 3.sg.impf. CF121: 'rtyšn 'yw l wnyy δβty' pty'r w'stnd 'and set them in opposition to each other' (H); CF128: 'tyyh ii l βγpšyy p'syynd w'stnd 'two Sons of God were placed by them (there) as watchers' (H)
- 'wt'k {ōtāk} n. 'place, region, country; Aeon'
𐎠𐎡𐎢𐎣 'wt'kt pl. CF3: 'ty 'štyk x'nd l frytyt 'wt'kt l kyy 'tyšn s'k l 'ty p'tsm'r nyystt 'the third, the Blessed Places (= Aeons) without count and number' (H)
𐎠𐎡𐎢𐎣 'wt'kt pl. CF65: 'rtšn x' 'wt'kt ny wyqndyh^{sic}: 'their places are never destroyed' (H)
- 'ww {əwu} article 'the'
𐎠𐎡 'ww CF75: 'rty 'ww xšyšpt βγw l wdyδδ nyšyδ'nd 'there they seated the Lord of the Empire (i.e. Splendidtenens)' (H); CF84: ky 'ty 'ww δs' sm'nyh l 'skys'r p'trštwd'rnd 'who hold the Ten Firmaments upraised' (H); CF104: 'rty 'ww nyrkt cn l stryštty ptyyn pryqyšnd 'they imprisoned the males separately from the females'; CF106: 'rty pts'r xw wyšprkr 'ww l sm'nxšyδ jygyr 'Thereupon the All-maker (*Wišparkar*) called the Lord of the Firmaments.' (H); CF126: 'rty 'ww 'nxrwzn l cywyδ m'qwc'nd 'and suspended the zodiac from it' (H)
- 'wyjtk'ry {əwižd-kārē} n.m. 'trouble-maker, trickster; killer, murderer'
𐎠𐎡𐎢𐎣𐎤𐎥𐎦𐎧 'wyjtq'ryy (+ -h) CF23: 'rty l ny s'n 'tynnyy 'wyjtq'ryyh l prywyδδ z'y 'nšprt'no enemy and no injurer* walk this earth' (H)
- 'xš'wnd'r {əxšāwəndār} n. 'ruler'
𐎠𐎡𐎢𐎣𐎤𐎥𐎦𐎧 'xš'wnd'rt pl. CF120: 'ty xii 'nxr 'ty vii pxryyh pr l mγwn ptrysc' 'fembδ l 'xš'wnd'rt kwn'nd 'the twelve constellations (signs) and the seven planets they made rulers over the whole Mixed World' (H)
- 'xšnk- {əxšnək} a. 'excellent, magnificent; graceful'
𐎠𐎡𐎢𐎣𐎤𐎥𐎦𐎧 'xšnkt' nom.pl. CF28: 'rty yw pystyy 'xšnkt' l γrt' o wysp'spymy o rwstyh l prw γrβ p'ryzy' 'adorned, graceful hills wholly covered with flowers, grown in much excellence' (H)
- 'xšyδ {xšēθ} n.m. 'king'.
𐎠𐎡𐎢𐎣 'xšyδ CF110: 'ty pr mγwn l δs' sm'n 'xšyδ 'ty xwt'w l qwn'nd 'and made him the lord and king over the Ten Firmaments' (H)
- 'xšyšpt {əxšēšpat} 'Lord of the empire', name of the first son of the Living Spirit.
𐎠𐎡𐎢𐎣𐎤 xšyšpt CF75: 'rty 'ww xšyšpt βγw l wdyδδ nyšyδ'nd 'there they seated the Lord of the Empire (i.e. Splendidtenens)' (H)
- 'xšywny {əxšēwəwə} n.m. 'king, ruler'.
𐎠𐎡𐎢𐎣𐎤 'xšywny CF1: wny mzyx 'xšywny zrw'βγyy l pyrnm's'r '[... the twelve Aeons who stand] before the great King God Zarwān.' (H)
- 'yδc {ēdāc} n.neut. 'thing'. With negative: 'nothing', a. 'not any', adv. 'in no way, not at all'.
𐎠𐎡𐎢𐎣 'yδc CF27: 'rty l xw wyspw šyru 'yδc cywyδdyh l 'jyyt 'all good things are born from it' (H)
- ''ykwn {āyākōn} adv. 'forever'
𐎠𐎡𐎢𐎣 ''ykwn CF39 (bis): 'ty l γ'δwqt 'ty prt'wt kyy 'tyh l ''ykwn ''ykwn nwšyy 'skwnd 'thrones and benches* that exist in perpetuity for ever and ever' (H)
𐎠𐎡𐎢𐎣 ''yqwn CF26: ky 'ty ''yqwn nny 'βnwtyy 'that does not shake forever' (H)
- 'stryc {əstrīc}, stryc a., n.f. 'female'
𐎠𐎡𐎢𐎣𐎤𐎥𐎦𐎧 stryštty pl.obl. CF105: 'rty 'ww nyrkt cn l stryštty ptyyn pryqyšnd 'they imprisoned the males separately from the females'
- 'yw {ēw} num. 'one, 1; a certain'
𐎠𐎡 'yw CF79: 'rty 'yw l βγp(š)yy wdyδ p'syy nyšyδ'nd 'there they seated a Son of God as watcher' (H); CF95: pr 'yw 'yw δβrw vi vi l pdynd mns'cnd 'to each gate they constructed six thresholds' (H); CF96: 'rty pr 'yw 'yw l pdynd qwn'nd xxx xxx w'cmd 'to each threshold they constructed thirty bazaars'; CF98/99: 'ty wy' 'yw 'yw w'cmny l xii xii 'yzt pr 'yw 'yw prs' l clxxx qpyd qwn'nd 'in each Bazaar twelve Rows*, [in each Row* two Sides*]; to the one Side* they made one hundred and eighty Stalls*' (H); CF120: 'rtyšn 'yw l wnyy δβty' pty'r w'stnd 'and set them in opposition to each other' (H)
γ i see under Numerals.
- 'yzd, 'yzt {ēzd} n. 'row, street'; in astronomy 'period of two hours'.
𐎠𐎡𐎢𐎣 'yzt CF99: 'ty wy' 'yw 'yw w'cmny l xii xii 'yzt pr 'yw 'yw prs' l clxxx qpyd qwn'nd 'in each Bazaar twelve Rows*, [in each Row* two Sides*]; to the one Side* they made one hundred and eighty Stalls*' (H)

βγ- {βᾱγ} , pl. **βγγῶστ** {βᾱγγῶστ} , **βγ' n** {βᾱγ'ān} *n.m.*
'god; lord, sir'

𐰪𐰺𐰽 βγw *acc.sg.* CF75: 'rty 'ww xšyšpṭ βγw l
wḍyḍḍ nyšyḍ'nd 'there they seated the Lord of
the Empire (i.e. Splenditensens)' (H)

𐰪𐰺𐰽𐰺 βγγῶšt {βᾱγγῶšt} *pl.* CF5: kw 'ty wḍyyḍ l
myn'nd x' rwxšnd'h βγγῶšt l fryštyt 'ty mrd' spndt
'ty l z' wrkynd pr mzyx wyšww 'tyy l š'twx
'wherein dwell the Light Gods, Angels, Elements,
and Powers in great bliss and joy' (H)

𐰪𐰺𐰽𐰺 βγγῶštty *pl.obl.* CF14: 'rty βγγῶštty
krjy'wr l ptmwk 'ty nγwḍn γ'ḍwq ḍyḍym 'ty l
βwḍ'ndc 'ps'k 'ty wyspzn' n l zywr 'ty py'tyy
xwtyy sfryn't l pr wrxwndqy' 'By supernatural
power it shall, by itself, bring into being (create)
the gods' marvellous dress and garment, throne,
diadem, and fragrant wreath, ornaments, and
finery of all kinds.' (H)

βγ'nyk {βᾱγ'ānik} *a.* 'divine, of god'

𐰪𐰺𐰽𐰺 βγ'nyk CF25: 'rtyh l βγ'nyk pršprn
'bjyr'ync ^{sic} l ky 'ty 'yqwn nyy 'βnwtyy 'divine
pavement is of the substance of diamond (*vajra*)
that does not shake forever' (H)

𐰪𐰺𐰽𐰺 βγ'nyk CF51: prw βγ'nyk l tmb'r kw
'ty wyg' n ^{sic} nyyst 'in a divine boby where there is
no destruction' (H)

βγpšy {βᾱγpāšē} *n.m.* 'Son of God, angel'

𐰪𐰺𐰽𐰺 βγpšyy CF80: 'rty 'yw l βγp(š)yy wḍyḍ
p'šyy nyšyḍ'nd 'there they seated a Son of God as
watcher' (H); CF128

βjng'rystr {superl. of 'βjng'ry *abəžəngārē*} *a.* 'most
sinful'

𐰪𐰺𐰽𐰺 βjng'rystr *pl.* CF115: 'rtcn w'ndt
tmykt ḍywtyy ky l 'ty βjng'rystr 'ty βyjtrt l 'ty
stβtrt' wm'tnd 'those of the demons of Darkness
that were the most iniquitous, viscious, and
rebellious.' (H)

βjyrny {*abžirēnē*} *a.* 'made of diamond'. Indian-
Sogd. hybrid.

𐰪𐰺𐰽𐰺 βjyr'ync (ms. – for 𐰪𐰺𐰽𐰺
'βjyr'ync) CF25: 'rtyh l βγ'nyk pršprn 'bjyr'ync
^{sic} l ky 'ty 'yqwn nyy 'βnwtyy 'divine pavement
is of the substance of diamond (*vajra*) that does
not shake forever' (H)

βr- {βᾱr-} *v.tr.* 'to bear, carry, suffer'

𐰪𐰺𐰽 βr'nd *3.pl.pres.* CF55: kww l 'tyšyy prw
γmbn 'ty wtyy' nyy l βr'nd 'wherefore they bear
no toil and hardship' (H)

βry {βᾱriy} *n.m.* 'fruit'

𐰪𐰺𐰽 βry CF32: kyy 'tyšn xw l βryy kḍ'c nyy
'wryzt 'whose fruits never drop*' (H)

βry' *see βry* .

βry' {βᾱriy} *n.f.* 'air'

𐰪𐰺𐰽 βry' CF10 (written as 𐰪𐰺𐰽 βry' in ms.): 'rty
ctf'rmyk 'wswγc βry'* | wy' rwxšnww
rwxšn'γrḍmn'y 'the fourth, the Pure Air in the
Light paradise' (H); CF93: 'rtyšn ms l x' βry'
βrywr fswx 'again, (the thickness of) their air is
one myriad parasangs' (H)

βryβryny {βᾱrēβᾱrēnē} *a.* 'fruit-bearing'

𐰪𐰺𐰽𐰺 βryβryny *pl.* CF31: 'ty wnd' |
βryyβrynyy zrywnyyt 'green fruit-bearing trees'
(H)

βrywr {βᾱrēwār} *num.* 'ten thousand, myriad'

𐰪𐰺𐰽 βrywr CF92: 'rty wyny x l sm'nytyy
ḍβ'nzq'wyy ḍs' | βrywr fswx xcy 'the thickness
of the Firmament is ten myriad parasangs' (H)
See also under 'βt't-βrywr-zng'n.

βw- {βu-, βō-} *v.itr.* 'to become, be'.

𐰪𐰺𐰽 β't *3.sg.subj.* CFhd1: β't prw mγwn ḍyyn
'shall be in the whole Church' (H)

𐰪𐰺𐰽 βwt *3.sg.pres.* CF22 *see* 'p't βwt, CF33 *see*
kyrmny βwt.

βwḍ'ndy {βōḍandē} *a.* 'fragrant'

𐰪𐰺𐰽 βwḍ'ndc {βōḍandē} βwḍ'ndc *f.* CF16: 'rty
βγγῶštty krjy'wr l ptmwk 'ty nγwḍn γ'ḍwq ḍyḍym
'ty l βwḍ'ndc 'ps'k 'ty wyspzn' n l zywr 'ty
py'tyy xwtyy sfryn't l pr wrxwndqy' 'By super-
natural power it shall, by itself, bring into being
(create) the gods' marvellous dress and garment,
throne, diadem, and fragrant wreath, ornaments,
and finery of all kinds.' (H)

βwn {βun} *n.* 'hole'

𐰪𐰺𐰽 βwn CF126: 'rty wy' c'ḍrcyq sm'nyh l βwn
swmbnd 'in the lowest Firmament they bored a
hole' (H)

βyjtr- {βeždar} *a.* 'worse, more evil'

𐰪𐰺𐰽 βyjtr *pl.* CF115: 'rtcn w'ndt tmykt
ḍywtyy ky l 'ty βjng'rystr 'ty βyjtrt l 'ty stβtrt'
wm'tnd 'those of the demons of Darkness that
were the most iniquitous, viscious, and rebellious.'
(H)

βynd {βend-} *v.tr.* 'to bind, fetter, close; refuse', *past*
stem βyst- {βəst-}.

𐰪𐰺𐰽 βstyt *pp.pl.* CF123: 'ty cn wyspw
ḍywtyy ky 'ty wy' l 'nxrwznyy βstyt xnd 'from
all the demons that had been imprisoned in the

- zodiac' (H)
 𐤁𐤏𐤏𐤏𐤏𐤏 𐤁𐤏𐤏𐤏𐤏𐤏 3.pl.impf. CF103: 'ty wy'
 wyspy' ppydyyh | ykšyšt 'ty dywt 𐤁𐤏𐤏𐤏𐤏𐤏 'ty |
 pryqyš'nd 'in every Stall* they fettered and
 enclosed yakšas and demons' (H); CF117: 'rtšn l
 wy' 'nrxwzyny cndr 𐤁𐤏𐤏𐤏𐤏𐤏 'within the zodiac
 they fettered' (H)
- c' drcyk** {čādārēik} *a.* 'lower'
 𐤁𐤏𐤏𐤏𐤏𐤏 c' drcyq CF125: 'rty wy' c' drcyq
 sm'nyh | 𐤁𐤏𐤏𐤏𐤏𐤏 'in the lowest Firmament
 they bored a hole' (H)
- c' drcstr** {čādārīstar} *a.* 'lower', *postp.* (with prep. cn)
 'under, below'
 𐤁𐤏𐤏𐤏𐤏𐤏 c' drcstr CF112: 'rtpts' r cn 𐤏𐤏' | sm'nyy
 c' drcstr n'šnyh | cxryy 'ty 'nrxwzn ptys'cnd 'Then,
 below the Ten Firmaments, they fashioned a
 rolling wheel and (sic) zodiac.' (H)
 𐤁𐤏𐤏𐤏𐤏𐤏 c' drcstr CF77
- c' nw** {čānō} *adv.*, *c.* 'how, as, when, since, because;
 than'
 𐤁𐤏𐤏𐤏 c' nw CF71: 'γ'znd | nβr't c' nw 'ty
 pts'cym w' | m'n' 'fcmbdd 'they began to plan
 how to arrange the world'
- cn** {čan} *prep.* (+ abl.) 'from, by, by means of,
 concerning, at; than'
 𐤁𐤏𐤏𐤏𐤏 rten CF114: 'rtcn w'ndt tmykt dywtty
 'those of the demons of Darkness' (H)
 𐤁𐤏𐤏𐤏 cn CF66: 'ty qr'nd kwn' cn šmnkw'nc | j'ryy
 '... and make them pure from the evil poison and
 purify (them)' (H); CF 104: 'rty 'ww nyrkt cn |
 stryštyy ptyyn pryqyšnd 'they imprisoned the
 males separately from the females'; CF111:
 'rtpts' r cn 𐤏𐤏' | sm'nyy c' drcstr n'šnyh | cxryy 'ty
 'nrxwzn ptys'cnd 'Then, below the Ten
 Firmaments, they fashioned a rolling wheel and
 (sic) zodiac.' (H); CF122: 'ty cn wyspw dywtty
 'and from all the demons'
- ctf' r** {čātfār} *num.* 'four, 4'
 𐤁𐤏𐤏𐤏𐤏 ctf' r CF88
 𐤁𐤏𐤏𐤏𐤏 IV IV CF88
- ctf' rmyk** {čātfārēmīk} *a.* 'fourth'
 𐤁𐤏𐤏𐤏𐤏𐤏 ctf' rmyk CF10: 'rty ctf' rmyk 'wswyč
 𐤁𐤏𐤏𐤏' | wy' rwxšnww rwxšn'γrδmn'y 'the fourth,
 the Pure Air in the Light paradise' (H)
- cxr-** {čāxr} *n.m.* 'wheel'
 𐤁𐤏𐤏𐤏 cxrw *acc.sg.* CF129: w'nw | 'ty 'skycyq
 cxrw r'mndyy 'so as to ... the Superior Wheel
 continually' (H)
- 𐤁𐤏𐤏𐤏 cxryy *nom.sg.* CF113 (as acc.): 'rtpts' r cn
 𐤏𐤏' | sm'nyy c' drcstr n'šnyh | cxryy 'ty 'nrxwzn
 ptys'cnd 'Then, below the Ten Firmaments, they
 fashioned a rolling wheel and (sic) zodiac.' (H)
- cyndr, cndr** {čēndār} *adv., postp.* 'in, inside'
 𐤁𐤏𐤏𐤏 cndr CF117: 'rtšn l wy' 'nrxwzyny cndr
 𐤁𐤏𐤏𐤏𐤏𐤏 'within the zodiac they fettered' (H)
- cywyδ, cywydy** {čēwēδ(ī)} *prep.* + *dem. pron.* 'from
 that, from it, from those, etc.; than that; thereafter'
 𐤁𐤏𐤏𐤏 cywyδ CF77: 'rtms | cywyδ c' drcstr
 ptys'cnd | 𐤏𐤏' sm'nyy 'Thereunder they formed
 ten Firmaments' (H); CF127: 'rty 'ww 'nrxwzn |
 cywyδ m'qwc'nd 'and suspended the zodiac from
 it' (H)
 𐤁𐤏𐤏𐤏 cywyddy (+ -h) CF27: 'rty | xw wyspw
 šyrw 'yδc cywyddyh | 'jyyt 'all good things are
 born from it' (H)
- δβ' nzk' wy** {δbanzakāwī} *n.m.* 'thickness'
 𐤏𐤏𐤏𐤏𐤏 δβ' nzq' wyy CF91: 'rty wyny x |
 sm'nytyy δβ' nzq' wyy 𐤏𐤏' | βryywr fswx xcyy 'the
 thickness of the Firmament is ten myriad para-
 sangs' (H)
- δβr-** {δβār} *n.m.* 'door, gate'
 𐤏𐤏𐤏𐤏 δβr' *acc. numv.* CF88: 'rtms tym 'nyt | iv iv
 δβr' pr ctf' r qyr' n | s' r mns' c'nd 'another four
 Gates each they constructed in the four directions'
 (H)
 𐤏𐤏𐤏𐤏 δβrt' *acc.pl.* CF94: 'rtpr xii | xii δβrt' ky
 'ty wy' sm'nyty | 'skwnd 'to each of the twelve
 Gates that exist in each of the Firmaments' (H)
 𐤏𐤏𐤏𐤏 δbrt' (ms. -b-, for 𐤏𐤏𐤏𐤏 δβrt') *acc.pl.*
 CF86: 'rty pr | wyspw sm'nyy xii xii sic δbrt' sic |
 ptys'c'nd 'in each firmament they fashioned
 twelve Gates' (H)
 𐤏𐤏𐤏𐤏 δβrw *acc.sg.* CF95: pr 'yw 'yw δβrw vi vi |
 pdynd mns'cnd 'to each gate they constructed six
 thresholds' (H)
- δβty-** {δβādī} *a.* 'second, other'; 'yw wnyy δβty'
 'one another'
 𐤏𐤏𐤏𐤏 δβty' {δβitya} *gen.sg.* CF121: 'rtyšn 'yw
 | wnyy δβty' pty'r w'stynd 'and set them in
 opposition to each other' (H)
- δβtyk** {δβādīk} *a.* 'second, other', *adv.* 'secondly,
 again'
 𐤏𐤏𐤏𐤏 δβtyk CF101: 'ty | pr δβtyk prs' clxxx 'to
 the other Side* '(they made another) one hundred
 and eighty (stalls)'

- ḏn** {*ḏan*} *prep.* (+ abl.?) ‘with’
 𐎠𐎡 ḏn CF70: xwt w ḏn r d w n m t ‘the Lord of the seven Climes and the Mother of the Righteous’ (H)
- ḏs** {*ḏasa*} *num.* ‘ten, 10’
 𐎠𐎡 ḏs CF78: r t m s l c y w y ḏ c d r s t r p t y s c n d l ḏ s s m n y y ‘thereunder they formed Ten Firmaments’ (H); CF81: p r m γ w n ḏ s s m n y y ‘in all the Ten Firmaments’ (H); CF84: k y t y w w ḏ s s m n y h l ‘skys’r p t r s t w d r n d ‘who hold the Ten Firmaments upraised’ (H); CF91: r t y w y n y x l s m n y t y y ḏ β n z q w y y ḏ s | β r y y w r f s w x x c y y ‘the thickness of the Firmament is ten myriad parasangs’ (H); CF110: t y p r m γ w n l ḏ s s m n x s y ḏ t y x w t w l q w n n d ‘and made him the lord and king over the Ten Firmaments’ (H); CF 111: r t p t s r c n ḏ s | s m n y y c d r s t r n s n y h l c x r y y t y n x r w z n p t y s c n d ‘Then, below the Ten Firmaments, they fashioned a rolling wheel and (sic) zodiac.’ (H)
 𐎠 10 CF90
- ḏšt wc** {*ḏištōč*} *n.f.* ‘poverty’
 𐎠𐎡𐎠𐎡 ḏyštwc CF58: t y ḏyštwc n m l n y y p t z n n d ^{sic} ‘of poverty they know not even the name’ (H)
- ḏw** {*ḏwa*} *num.* ‘two, 2’
 𐎠 II, 2 CF127: t y y h i i l β γ p s y y p s y y n d w s t y n d ‘two Sons of God were placed by them (there) as watchers’ (H)
- ḏw ts** {*ḏawāts*} *num.* ‘twelve, 12’
 𐎠𐎠 CF79 (v. *infra* 12-ryty), CF118 (ms. 𐎠𐎠)
 𐎠𐎠 12 12 CF86, CF93/94, CF99
- ḏyḏym** {*ḏēḏēm*} *n.f.* loanword ‘diadem’
 𐎠𐎡 ḏyḏym CF15: r t y β γ y s t y y k r j y w r l p t m w k t y n γ w ḏ n γ d w q ḏ y ḏ y m t y l β w d n d c p s k t y w y s p z n g n l z y w r t y p y t y y x w t y y s f r y n t l p r w r e x w n d q y ‘By supernatural power it shall, by itself, bring into being (create) the gods’ marvellous dress and garment, throne, diadem, and fragrant wreath, ornaments, and finery of all kinds.’ (H)
- ḏyn** {*ḏēn*} *n.f.* ‘religion; religious community, church’
 𐎠𐎡 ḏyn CFhd: β t p r w m γ w n ḏ y n ‘shall be in the whole Church’ (H)
- ḏyw** {*ḏēw*} *n.m.* ‘demon’
 𐎠𐎡 ḏywt *pl.* CF103: t y w y w y s p y q p y y ḏ y y h l y k s y s t t y ḏ y w t β y n d n d t y l p r y q y s n d ‘in every Stall* they fettered and enclosed yakṣas and demons’ (H)
 𐎠𐎡 ḏywt *pl.* CF82: w n w t y p r m γ w n ḏ s s m n y y l x ḏ y w t p r ḏ β n n y y k w n n d ‘so that in all the Ten Firmaments the demons could do no harm’ (H)
 𐎠𐎡 ḏywt *pl.obl.* CF114: r t c n w n d t t m y k t ḏ y w t y y ‘those of the demons of Darkness’ (H); CF122: t y c n w y s p w ḏ y w t y y k y t y w y l n x r w z n y y β y s t y t x n d w y x r k l t y p t β n d w f n d t y p t y w f n d ‘From all the demons that had been imprisoned in the zodiac they wove to and fro the roots, veins, and links.’ (H)
- fns x, fswx** {*fāsux*} *n.* ‘parasang’
 𐎠𐎡 fswx CF92, CF93
- fr γ z** {*fārγāz-*} *v.tr.* ‘to begin’
 𐎠𐎡 fr γ z n d 3 *pl.impf.* CF73: r t p t s r n w k r fr γ z n d p t s y t y l r t y s w ‘Then they began to fashion it.’ (H)
- fry nw z** {*friyanwāz*} *n.* ‘company of friends, companionship’
 𐎠𐎡 fry nw z CF49: p r w f r y y n w z l k w t y s n y w r n y y s t ‘in the company of friends, where they have no separation’ (H)
- fry wy** {*friyāwī*} *n.m.* ‘love’
 𐎠𐎡 fry w y y h CF48: p r w f r y w y y h l p w w j y s t w c ‘in charity without hatred’
- fryšty** {*fārēštē*} *n.m.* ‘apostle’, especially as a title of Mani; ‘angel’
 𐎠𐎡 fryštyt *pl.* CF6: k w t y w ḏ y y ḏ l m y n n d x r w x s n d h β γ y s t t l f r y s t y t t y m r d s p n d t y l z w r k y n d p r m z y x w γ s w w t y y l s t w x y ‘wherein dwell the Light Gods, Angels, Elements, and Powers in great bliss and joy’ (H), CF90: w r d k w t y l x f r y s t y t s k w n d ‘there where those angels stand’ (H)
 𐎠𐎡 fryštyt *pl.* CF83: r t m s t y m CF83: r t m s t y m x x x x f r y s t y y t l s y f r y n ^{sic} k y t y w w ḏ s s m n y h l ‘skys’r p t r s t w d r n d ‘Furthermore he (sic) evoked (created) forty angels, who hold the ten Firmaments upraised.’ (H)
- fsp-** {*fāsp*} *n.m.* ‘rug’(?). Thus Henning 1948, 314-15, but ‘beam’ (NP farasp) or ‘wall’ (cf. MP parisp) also seem possible.
 𐎠𐎡 fsp *acc.numv.* CF75: f t m y y k w n n d p n c l f s p ‘first they made Five Rugs (or walls)*’ (H)
- fswx** see **fns x**.

γ'δwk {*γāouk*} *n.* 'throne; Bema'

Ⲅⲓⲛⲓⲛⲓ γ'δwk CF109: 'rtyšw | wy' 'βtmyk

sm'nyyh pr | γ'δwk nyšyδ'nd 'they seated him on a throne in the seventh heaven' (H)

Ⲅⲓⲛⲓⲛⲓ γ'δwq CF15: 'rty βγγštyy krjy'wr |

ptmwk 'ty nywδn γ'δwq dyδym 'ty | βwδ'ndc 'ps'k 'ty wyspznng'n | zywr 'ty py'tyy xwtyy sfryn't | pr wrxwndqy' 'By supernatural power it shall, by itself, bring into being (create) the gods' marvellous dress and garment, throne, diadem, and fragrant wreath, ornaments, and finery of all kinds.' (H)

Ⲅⲓⲛⲓⲛⲓ γ'δwqt *pl.* CF38: 'ty | γ'δwqt 'ty prt'wt kyy 'tyh | ''ykwn ''ykwn nwšyy 'skwnd 'thrones and benches* that exist in perpetuity for ever and ever' (H)

ymbn {*γamban*} *n.* 'effort, toil'

Ⲅⲓⲛⲓⲛⲓ ymbn CF54: kw w | 'tyšyy prw ymbn 'ty wtyy' nny | βr'nd 'wherefore they bear no toil and hardship' (H)

ymbnβry {*γamban-βarē*} *a.* 'toil-weary, having performed strenuous labours'

Ⲅⲓⲛⲓⲛⲓⲛⲓ ymbnβryyt *pl.* CFhd1: 'the toil-weary [...]'

γr- {*γar*} *n.m.* 'mountain'

Ⲅⲓⲛⲓⲛⲓ γrt' *nom.pl.* CF29: 'rty yw pystyy 'xšnt' | γrt' o wysp'sprymy o rwstyh | prw γrβ p'ryzy' 'adorned, graceful hills wholly covered with flowers, grown in much excellence' (H)

γrβ, γrf {*γarf*} *a.* 'much, many', *adv.* 'very much'

Ⲅⲓⲛⲓⲛⲓ γrβ CF30: rwstyh | prw γrβ p'ryzy' 'grown in much excellence' (H)

γw'nw'cy {*γawān-wācī*} *n.* 'forgiveness of sins'

Ⲅⲓⲛⲓⲛⲓⲛⲓ γw'nw'cyy CFhd1

j'r {*žār*} *n.f.* 'poison'

Ⲅⲓⲛⲓⲛⲓ j'ryy *obl.* CF67

jγyr {*žayēr*} *v.tr.* 'to call, call upon, cry out, summon; name'

Ⲅⲓⲛⲓⲛⲓ jγyr 3.sg.*impf.* CF107: 'rty pts'r xw wyšprkr 'ww | sm'nxšyδ jγyr 'Thereupon the All-maker (*Wišparkar*) called the Lord of the Firmaments.' (H)

jw'n {*žawān*} *n.f.* 'life'

Ⲅⲓⲛⲓⲛⲓ jw'n CF45: prw nwšc jw'n | kw 'tyšn mrc nyyst 'in eternal life, where they have no death' (H)

Ⲅⲓⲛⲓⲛⲓ jw'nyy *obl.* CF9: 'rtšn wy' nwwšc |

jw'nyy xw 'ny'm nyyst 'the eternal life of which there is no end' (H)

jwky {*žūkyā*} *n.f.* 'health, wholeness'

Ⲅⲓⲛⲓⲛⲓ jwky' CF46: pr jwky' | pw r'f 'in health without sickness' (H)

jyk- {*žek*} *n.f.* 'damage, harm, defect'

Ⲅⲓⲛⲓⲛⲓ jyk' *nom.sg.* CF61: 'rtšn | jyk' nyyst

prywyšn tmb'r 'no damage occurs to their bodies'

jyšt'wc {*žišťawāc*} *n.* 'hatred'

Ⲅⲓⲛⲓⲛⲓⲛⲓ jyšt'wc CF49: prw fry'wyyh | pww jyšt'wc 'in charity without hatred' (H)

kδ'c {*kādac*} *adv.* 'ever', always with negative 'never'

Ⲅⲓⲛⲓⲛⲓ kδ'c CF32: kyy 'tyšn xw | βryy kδ'c nny 'wryzt nny pwst | 'ty nny kymnyy βwt 'whose fruits never drop*, never rot, and never become wormed' (H)

Ⲅⲓⲛⲓⲛⲓ qδ'c CF64: kyy 'ty qδ'c rymnyy nny βwt 'that never gets soiled' (H)

kpyδ {**kapeδ*} *n.* 'shop, stall'; in astronomy 'period of twenty seconds'

Ⲅⲓⲛⲓⲛⲓ qpyδ CF100: 'ty wy' 'yw 'yw w'crnyy | xii xii 'yzt pr 'yw 'yw prs' | clxxx qpyδ qwn'nd 'in each Bazaar twelve Rows*, [in each Row* two Sides*]; to the one Side* they made one hundred and eighty Stalls*' (H)

Ⲅⲓⲛⲓⲛⲓ qpyyδyy (+h) *obl.* CF102: 'ty wy' wyspy' qpyydyyh | ykšyšt' 'ty dywt βynd'nd 'ty | pryqyš'nd 'in every Stall* they fettered and enclosed yakšas and demons' (H)

kr'n {*kārān*} *a.* 'clean'

Ⲅⲓⲛⲓⲛⲓ qr'nd *pl.* CF66: 'ty qr'nd kwn' cn šmnkw'nc | j'ryy '... and make them pure from the evil poison and purify (them)' (H)

krjy'wr {*kāržyāwār*} *a.* 'miraculous; marvel, wonder'

Ⲅⲓⲛⲓⲛⲓ krjy'wr CF14: 'rty βγγštyy krjy'wr | ptmwk 'ty nywδn γ'δwq dyδym 'ty | βwδ'ndc 'ps'k 'ty wyspznng'n | zywr 'ty py'tyy xwtyy sfryn't | pr wrxwndqy' 'By supernatural power it shall, by itself, bring into being (create) the gods' marvellous dress and garment, throne, diadem, and fragrant wreath, ornaments, and finery of all kinds.' (H)

Ⲅⲓⲛⲓⲛⲓⲛⲓ qryj'wr CF20: ty pncmyk | x'n' rwxšn' z'y xwymnyy nwšc | qryj'wr 'the fifth, the Light Earth, self-existent*, eternal, miraculous' (H)

kršn {*karšan*} *n.* ‘shape, form’

𐭕𐭕𐭕 kršn CF50: prw kršn l kyy 'ty nyy wyyndyy
'in a shape that is not brought to naught' (H)

kršn'w {*karšnāw*} *a.* ‘shapely, beautiful’

𐭕𐭕𐭕𐭕𐭕 kršn'w CF12: 'wonderous, beautiful to
behold' (H)

𐭕𐭕𐭕𐭕𐭕 kršn'wṭ *pl.* CF60: 'rṭpyšt pršt'tyt l

qršn'wṭ 'ty pystyt xnd 'nay, they are equipped,
beautiful and embellished' (H)

kw {*kū*} (1) *interrog.-rel.adv.* ‘where, in which,
whither’.

𐭕𐭕 kw CF4: kw 'ty wḏyyḏ l myn'nd x' rwxšnd'ḥ
βγyšt l fryštyt 'ty mrd'spndt 'ty l z'wrkynd pr
mzyx wyšww 'tyy l š'twxy 'wherein dwell the
Light Gods, Angels, Elements, and Powers in
great bliss and joy' (H); CF44: kw 'tyšn l xw t'ryy
nyyst 'where they have no death' (H); CF46: kw
'tyšn mrc nyyst 'where they have no death' (H);
CF47: kw 'tyyšn l 'ndwxc nyyst 'where they have
no sorrow' (H); CF50: kw 'tyšn yw'r nyyst
'where they have no separation' (H); CF52: kw 'ty
wyg'n^{sic} nyyst '(and) where there is no destruc-
tion' (H); CF68: 'ty pswc r'tšn pts'r l kw
rwxšn'γrdmn s'r syn 'and lead them up again to
the Light-Paradise' (H); CF89

𐭕𐭕𐭕 kw CF53: kw l 'tyšyy prw γmbn 'ty wtyy'
nyy l βr'nd 'wherefore they bear no toil and
hardship'

kw {*kū*} (2) *prep.* (+ acc.) ‘to, up to’

𐭕𐭕 (*sic*) kw CF68 (written in ms. as *xw*)

kwn- {*kun-*} *v.tr.* ‘to do, make, cause; put’. Also as
auxiliary of the tr. potential.

𐭕𐭕𐭕 kwn' 2.*sg.impv.* CF66: 'ty qr'nd kwn' cn
šmnkw'nc l j'ryy '... and make them pure from
the evil poison and purify (them)' (H)

𐭕𐭕𐭕 kwn'nd 3.*pl.impf.* CF74: 'ftmyy kwn'nd
pnc l fsp' 'first they made Five Rugs (or walls)*'
(H), CF82: w'nw 'ty pr mγwn ḏs' sm'nyy l x'
ḏywṭ prḏβn nyy kwn'nd 'so that in all the Ten
Firmaments the demons could do no harm' (H),
CF120: 'ty xii 'nrx 'ty vii pxryyh pr l mγwn
ptrysc' 'fcmḏ l 'xš'wnḏ'rt kwn'nd 'the twelve
constellations (signs) and the seven planets they
made rulers over the whole Mixed World' (H)

𐭕𐭕𐭕 kwn'nd 3.*pl.inj.* CF82: w'nw 'ty pr mγwn
ḏs' sm'nyy l x' ḏywṭ prḏβn nyy kwn'nd 'so that in
all the Ten Firmaments the demons could do no
harm' (H)

𐭕𐭕𐭕 qwn'nd 3.*pl.impf.* CF97: 'rty pr 'yw 'yw l

pḏynd qwn'nd xxx xxx w'crnd 'to each threshold
they constructed thirty bazaars'; CF100: pr 'yw
'yw prs' l clxxx qpyḏ qwn'nd 'to the one Side*
they made one hundred and eighty Stalls*' (H);
CF111: 'ty pr mγwn l ḏs' sm'n 'xšyḏ 'ty xwt'w l
qwn'nd 'and made him the lord and king over the
Ten Firmaments' (H)

ky {*kē*} *interrog.-rel.pron.* ‘who, which’

ky'ty {*kē ətī*} ‘whom’

𐭕𐭕 ky CF84: 'rṭmstym xxxx fryštyyt l syfryn^{sic} ky
'ty 'ww ḏs' sm'nyh l 'skys'r pṭršt'wḏ'rnd
'Furthermore he (*sic*) evoked (created) forty
angels, who hold the ten Firmaments upraised.'
(H); CF94: 'rṭpr xii l xii ḏβrt' ky 'ty wy' sm'nyty l
'skwnd 'to each of the twelve Gates that exist in
each of the Firmaments' (H); CF114: 'rṭcn w'ndt
tmykt ḏywṭyy ky l 'ty βjng'rystrt 'ty βyjrt l 'ty
stβrt' wm'tnd 'those of the demons of Darkness
that were the most iniquitous, viscious, and
rebellious.' (H); CF122: 'ty cn wyspw ḏywṭyy ky
'ty wy' l 'nrxwznyy βystyt xnd 'from all the
demons that had been imprisoned in the zodiac'
(H)

𐭕𐭕 kyy CF3: 'ty 'štyk x'nd l frytyt 'wṭ'kt l kyy
'tyšn s'k l 'ty pṭšm'r nyystt 'The third, the Blessed
Places (= Aeons) without count and number' (H),
CF13: kyy 'tyšn wnyy šyr'kyy^{sic} pṭm'k l nyyst
'immeasurable (*is*) its goodness for them (= the
Light gods, etc.)' (H); CF20: 'ty pncmyk l x'n'
rwxšn' z'y xwymnyy nwšc l qryj'wr kyy 'tyšyy
wyy sk'wyh l 'βy'p nyyst 'The fifth, the Light
Earth, self-existent*, eternal, miraculous; in
height* it is beyond reach* (?), its depth* cannot
be perceived.' (H); CF26: ky 'ty 'yqwn nyy
'βnwtyy 'that does not shake forever' (H); CF31:
kyy 'tyšn xw l βryy kḏ'c nyy 'wryzt 'whose fruits
never drop*' (H); CF34: kyy l 'ty 'mbyrtt w'
'nγttc l rwxšn'γrdmn 'that fill the whole Paradise'
(H); CF38: kyy 'tyh l 'ykw n' 'ykw nwšyy
'skwnd 'that exist in perpetuity for ever and ever'
(H); CF51: kyy 'ty nyy wyyndyy 'that is not
brought to naught' (H); CF64: kyy 'ty qḏ'c
rymnyy nyy βwṭ 'that never gets soiled' (H)

kyr'n {*kirān*} *n.* ‘side, direction’

𐭕𐭕𐭕 qyr'n CF88: 'rṭms tym 'nyt l iv iv ḏβr' pr
ctf'r qyr'n l s'r mns'c'nd 'another four Gates each
they constructed in the four directions' (H)

kyrmny {*kirmenē*} *a.* ‘worm-eaten’

𐭕𐭕𐭕 kyrmnyy βwṭ CF33: kyy 'tyšn xw l

- βryy kδ'c nyy 'wryzt nyy pwst l 'ty nyy kymnny
βwt 'whose fruits never drop*, never rot, and
never become wormed' (H)
- m'n** {*mānā*} *dem.pron.* 'this', *acc.sg.f.*
𐭌𐭎𐭏𐭐 m'n CF72: 'γ'znd l m'n 'fcmbδδ
'began to plan how to arrange the world.' (H)
- mγwn** {*məγōn*} 'whole, all'; also 'same, like'
𐭌𐭎𐭏𐭐 mγwn CFhd: β't prw mγwn δyyn 'shall be
in the whole Church' (H); CF81: pr mγwn δs'
sm'nyy 'in all the Ten Firmaments' (H); CF109:
'ty pr mγwn l δs' sm'n 'xšyδ 'ty xwt'w l qwn'nd
'and made him the lord and king over the Ten
Firmaments' (H); CF119
- mrc** {*marč*} *n.f.* 'death'
𐭌𐭎𐭏𐭐 mrc CF46: prw nwšc jw'n l kw 'tyšn mrc
nyyst 'in eternal life, where they have no death'
(H)
- mrδ' spnd** {*mərəāspənd*} *n.* 'Amesha Spenta;
element; angel'. Zoroastrian term usually used of
the five sons of the Primal Man (= Light
Elements).
𐭌𐭎𐭏𐭐𐭑 mrδ' spndt *pl.* CF6: kw 'ty wδyyδ l
myn'nd x' rwxšnd'h βγγyšt l fryštyt 'ty mrδ' spndt
'ty l z'wrkynd pr mzyx wγšww 'tyy l š'twxy
'wherein dwell the Light Gods, Angels, Elements,
and Powers in great bliss and joy' (H)
- mrγ** {*marγ*} *n.* 'forest, grove'
𐭌𐭎𐭏𐭐 mrγ CF36: mrγ r'γ 'groves and plains' (H)
- ms** {*mās*} *adv.* 'also, too, likewise', with negative
'not even'
𐭌𐭎𐭏𐭐𐭑 r'tms CF76, CF87
𐭌𐭎𐭏𐭐𐭑 r'tmstym CF83
𐭌𐭎𐭏𐭐 ms CF92: 'rtyšn ms l x' βry' βrywr fswx
'again, (the thickness of) their air is one myriad
parasangs' (H)
- myj** {*myj mež*} *n.f.* 'lentil, lens'(?)
𐭌𐭎𐭏𐭐 myj CF78: I wrcwnkrc myj' | w'stnd XII
rytyy '(they) set up one magic twelve-faced
*Lens' (H)
- myn** {*mēn-*} *v.itr.* 'to dwell, remain, persist, be'
𐭌𐭎𐭏𐭐 myn'nd *3.pl.pres.* CF5: kw 'ty wδyyδ l
myn'nd x' rwxšnd'h βγγyšt l fryštyt 'ty mrδ' spndt
'ty l z'wrkynd pr mzyx wγšww 'tyy l š'twxy
'wherein dwell the Light Gods, Angels, Elements,
and Powers in great bliss and joy' (H)
- mzyx** {*məzēx*} *a.* 'great, big, huge; adult'
𐭌𐭎𐭏𐭐 mzyx CF1: wny mzyx 'xšywnny zrw'βγγy l
pyrnms'r '[... the twelve Aeons who stand] before
the great King God Zarwān.' (H); CF7: kw 'ty
wδyyδ l myn'nd x' rwxšnd'h βγγyšt l fryštyt 'ty
mrδ' spndt 'ty l z'wrkynd pr mzyx wγšww 'tyy l
š'twxy 'wherein dwell the Light Gods, Angels,
Elements, and Powers in great bliss and joy' (H)
- mzyxy** {*məzēxyā*} *n.f.* 'greatness'. The Realm of
Light is divided into 'Five Greatnesses'.
𐭌𐭎𐭏𐭐 mzyxy CF42: 'rt'w'nw ptsγc'xcyy x''
| rwxšn'γrδmn prymyδδ pnc l mzyxy' rty'wrm
wrmyy'h l 'skwnd 'Thus arranged is the Paradise,
in these Five greatnesses.' (H)
- n'j** *v.itr.* 'to turn, roll, bend'
𐭌𐭎𐭏𐭐 n'sny (+h) {*nāšānē*} *pres.pt.* CF112:
'rtpts'r cn δs' | sm'nyy c'δrstr n'snyh l cxryy 'ty
'nrxwzn ptys'cnd 'Then, below the Ten
Firmaments, they fashioned a rolling wheel and
(sic) zodiac.' (H)
- n'm** {*nām*} *n.* 'name', *adv.* 'by name'
𐭌𐭎𐭏𐭐 n'm CF58: 'ty dyšt'wc n'm l nyy ptz'n'nd sic
'of poverty they know not even the name' (H)
- n'ywk'wy** {*nāyūykāwī*} *n.m.* 'depth'
𐭌𐭎𐭏𐭐 n'ywk'wy CF22: 'rtyšyy xww l
n'ywk'wyy nyy 'p't βwt 'its depth* cannot be
perceived' (H)
- nβyr** {*nəβēr*} *v.tr.* 'to plan', *past stems* nβyr't
𐭌𐭎𐭏𐭐 nβyr't *past inf.* CF71
- nγwδn** {*nəγōdān*} *n.* 'garment, dress'
𐭌𐭎𐭏𐭐 nγwδn CF15: 'rty βγγyštty krjy'wr l
ptmwk 'ty nγwδn γ'δwq dyδym 'ty l βwδ'ndc
'ps'k 'ty wyspzn' n l zywr 'ty py'tyy xwtyy
sfryn't l pr wrcxwndqy' 'By supernatural power it
shall, by itself, bring into being (create) the gods'
marvellous dress and garment, throne, diadem,
and fragrant wreath, ornaments, and finery of all
kinds.' (H)
- nšyδ** {*nəšēd-* (*nīšēd-*)} *v.tr.* 'to seat, place'
𐭌𐭎𐭏𐭐 nšyδ'nd *3.pl.impf.* CF76: 'rty'ww
xšyšpt βγw l wδyδδ nšyδ'nd 'there they seated
the Lord of the Empire (i.e. Splenditēnens)' (H);
CF80: 'rty'yw l βγp(š)yy wδyδ p'šyy nšyδ'nd
'there they seated a Son of God as watcher' (H);
CF109: 'rtyšw l wy'βtmyk sm'nyyh pr l γ'δwk
nyšyδ'nd 'they seated him on a throne in the
seventh heaven' (H)
- nwkr** {*nūkər*} *adv.* 'thereupon, next, now'
𐭌𐭎𐭏𐭐 nwkr CF73: r'tpts'r nwkr fr'γ'znd ptsγty l
'rtyšw 'Then they began to fashion it.' (H)

nwš'ft'k {*nōšāftāk*} *a.* 'flowing with ambrosia'

𐎎𐎗𐎕𐎖𐎗𐎕 nwš'ft'kt *pl.* CF34: x'xsryyt

nwš'ft'kt kyy l 'ty 'mbyrtt w'' nyytc l
rwxšn'yrōmn 'springs flowing with ambrosia that
fill the whole Paradise' (H)

nwšy {*nōšē*} *a.* 'eternal, immortal'

𐎎𐎗𐎕 nwšc {*nōšē*} *f.* CF19: 'ty pncmyk l x'n'

rwxšn' z'y xwymny nwšc l qrjy'wr 'the fifth, the
Light Earth, self-existent*, eternal, miraculous'
(H); CF45: prw nwšc jw'n l kw 'tyšn mrc nyyst 'in
eternal life, where they have no death' (H)

𐎎𐎗𐎕 nwšc *f.* CF8: 'rtšn wy' nwwšc l jw'nyy
xw 'ny'm nyyst 'the eternal life of which there is
no end' (H)

𐎎𐎗𐎕 nwšyy CF39: 'ty l γ'δwqt 'ty prt'wt kyy
'tyh l 'ykwn 'ykwn nwšyy 'skwnd 'thrones and
benches* that exist in perpetuity for ever and ever'
(H)

nwšyny *a.* 'made of ambrosia, ambrosial'

𐎎𐎗𐎕 nwšyny CF53: prw l nwšyny xwrt
pww psyyd 'on ambrosial food without restric-
tion' (H)

ny {*nē*} *adv.* 'not'. For **nyst**, negated forms of the
verb 'to be', *s. nyst*.

𐎎𐎗𐎕 'tynny CF23: 'rty l nyy s'n 'tynny
'wyjtq'ryyh l prywydd z'y 'nšprt 'no enemy and
no injurer* walk this earth' (H)
𐎎𐎗 nyy CF22: nyy 'p't βwt 'cannot be perceived'
(H); CF26: ky 'ty 'yqwn nyy 'βnwtyy 'that does
not shake forever' (H); CF32 (*bis*), 33: kyy 'tyšn
xw l βryy kd'c nyy 'wryzt nyy pwst l 'ty nyy
kyrmnyy βwt 'whose fruits never drop*, never rot,
and never become wormed' (H); CF43: 'ty
pcqwyr nyy ptz'nd 'and (they) know no fear' (H);
CF51: prw kršn l kyy 'ty nyy wyyndy 'in a shape
that is not brought to naught' (H); CF54: kww l
'tyšyy prw γmbn 'ty wtyy' nyy l βr'nd 'wherefore
they bear no toil and hardship' (H); CF59: 'ty
dyštwe n'm l nyy ptz'n'nd ^{sic} 'of poverty they
know not even the name' (H); CF64: kyy 'ty qd'c
rymnyy nyy βwt 'that never gets soiled' (H);
CF65: nyy wyqndyh: 'never destroyed' (H);
CF82: w'nw 'ty pr mγwn ds' sm'nyy l x' dywt
prδβn nyy kwn'nd 'so that in all the Ten
Firmaments the demons could do no harm' (H)

nyrk {*nērək*} *a., n.m.* 'male'

𐎎𐎗𐎕 nyrkt *pl.* CF104: 'rty 'ww nyrkt cn l
stryštyy ptyyn pryqyšnd 'they imprisoned the
males separately from the females'

nyst {*nēst*} negative present of the verb x- 'to be'.

Also used as an adverb or predicative adjective in
the phrase nyst βw- 'to come to nought, be
destroyed'.

𐎎𐎗𐎕 nyyst 3.sg. CF9: 'rtšn wy' nwwšc l jw'nyy

xw 'ny'm nyyst 'the eternal life of which there is
no end' (H); CF14: kyy 'tyšn wnyy šyr'kyy ^{sic}
ptm'k l nyyst 'immeasurable (*is*) its goodness for
them (= the Light gods, etc.)' (H); CF21: ty
pncmyk l x'n' rwxšn' z'y xwymny nwšc l

qrjy'wr kyy 'tyšyy wyy sk'wyh l 'βy'p nyyst
'The fifth, the Light Earth, self-existent*, eternal,
miraculous; in height* it is beyond reach* (?), its
depth* cannot be perceived.' (H); CF52: prw
βy'nyyk l tmb'r kw 'ty wyg'n ^{sic} nyyst 'in a divine
boby where there is no destruction' (H)

𐎎𐎗𐎕 nyyst 3.sg. CF45 kw 'tyšn l xw t'ryy nyyst

'where they have no darkness' (H); CF46: kw
'tyšn mrc nyyst 'where they have no death' (H);
CF48: kw 'tyyšn l 'ndwxc nyyst 'where they have
no sorrow' (H); CF50: kw 'tyšn yw'r nyyst 'where
they have no separation' (H); CF61

𐎎𐎗𐎕 nyyst 3.sg. CF4: kyy 'tyšn s'k l 'ty

ptšm'r nyyst 'without (i.e. where there is no)
count and number' (H)

p'ryzy {*pārəzyā*} *n.f.* 'excellence'

𐎎𐎗𐎕 p'ryzy CF30: 'rty yw pystyy 'xšnkt l

γrt' o wysp'sprymy o rwstyh l prw γrβ p'ryzy'
'adorned, graceful hills wholly covered with
flowers, grown in much excellence' (H)

p'šy {*pāšē*} *n.m.* 'watcher, keeper, guard, guardian'

𐎎𐎗𐎕 p'šyy CF80: 'rty 'yw l βγp(š)yy wdyd
p'šyy nyšyδ'nd 'there they seated a Son of God as
watcher' (H)

p'šyt *pl.* CF128 (ms. 𐎎𐎗𐎕 p'šyynd, probably
an anticipatory error due to the ending of the
following w'stynd): 'tyyh ii l βγpšyy p'šyynd
w'stynd 'two Sons of God were placed by them
(there) as watchers' (H)

p'šyynd *see p'šy*.

𐎎𐎗𐎕 CF128: 'tyyh ii l βγpšyy p'šyynd
w'stynd 'two Sons of God were placed by them
(there) as watchers' (H)

pckwyr {*päckwēr*} *n.* 'fear; worship'

𐎎𐎗𐎕 pcqwyr CF43: 'ty pcqwyr nyy ptz'nd
'and (they) know no fear' (H)

pdynd {*pādēnd*} *n.* 'threshold, lintel'; in astronomy
'period of one month'

- ܩܕܝܢܐ** p̄dynd CF96: pr 'yw 'yw δ̄βrw vi vi l p̄dynd mns'cnd 'to each gate they constructed six thresholds' (H); CF97: 'rty pr 'yw 'yw l p̄dynd qwn'nd xxx xxx w'crnd 'to each threshold they constructed thirty bazaars'
- pnc** {*panj*} *num.* '5, five'
ܩܕܝܢܐ pnc CF41: pnc l mzyxyy 'Five Greatnesses.' (H); CF74: 'ftmyy kwn'nd pnc l fsp' 'first they made Five Rugs (or walls)*' (H)
- pncmyk** {*panjəmīk*} *a.* 'fifth'
ܩܕܝܢܐ pncmyk CF18: 'ty pncmyk l x'n' rwxšn' z'y 'the fifth, the Light Earth' (H)
- pnxry, pxry** {*paxrē*} *n.m.* 'planet'
ܩܕܝܢܐ pxryy (+h) CF118: 'ty xii 'nxr 'ty vii pxryyḥ pr l mγwn ptrysc' 'fcm̄bd l 'xš'wnδ'rt kwn'nd '(and) the twelve constellations (signs) and the seven planets they made rulers over the whole Mixed World' (H)
- pr** {*pār*} *prep.* (+ acc.) 'in, on, at, over, into, to, against, for, by, through, with, in respect of, concerning'.
ܩܕܝܢܐ r̄trp CF93: 'r̄trp xii l xii δ̄βr̄t' ky 'ty wy' sm'nyty l 'skwnd 'to each of the twelve Gates that exist in each of the Firmaments' (H)
ܩܕܝܢܐ pr CF7: pr mzyx wyšww 'tyy l š'twxy 'in great bliss and joy' (H); CF18: pr wr̄cxwndqy 'by supernatural power' (H); CF46: pr jwky' | pw r'f 'in health without sickness' (H); CF55: 'ty pr wyn'mndyyḥ 'in appearance' (H); CF81: pr mγwn δs' sm'nyy 'in all the Ten Firmaments' (H); CF85: 'rty l xw wyspw šyrw 'yδc cywyδdyḥ l 'jyyt 'all good things are born from it' (H); CF86: 'rty pr l wyspw sm'nyy 'and in each firmament' (H); CF88: pr ctf'r qyr'n 'in the four directions' (H); CF95: pr 'yw 'yw δ̄βrw vi vi l p̄dynd mns'cnd 'to each gate they constructed six thresholds' (H); CF96: 'rty pr 'yw 'yw l p̄dynd qwn'nd xxx xxx w'crnd 'to each threshold they constructed thirty bazaars'; CF99: 'ty wy' 'yw 'yw w'crnyy l xii xii 'yzt pr 'yw 'yw prs' l clxxx qpyδ qwn'nd 'in each Bazaar twelve Rows*, [in each Row* two Sides*]; to the one Side* they made one hundred and eighty Stalls*' (H); CF101: 'ty l pr δ̄βtyk prs' clxxx 'to the other Side* (they made another) one hundred and eighty (stalls)'; CF108: 'rtyšw l wy' 'β̄tmyk sm'nyyḥ pr l γ'δwk nyšyδ'nd 'they seated him on a throne in the seventh heaven' (H); CF109: 'ty pr mγwn l δs' sm'n 'over the Ten Firmaments' (H); CF118: pr l mγwn ptrysc' 'fcm̄bd 'over the whole Mixed World' (H)
- prδ̄βn** {*pārδāβān*} *n.* 'deception, deceit; damage, harm'.
ܩܕܝܢܐ prδ̄βn CF82: w'nw 'ty pr mγwn δs' sm'nyy l x' dywt prδ̄βn nyw kwn'nd 'so that in all the Ten Firmaments the demons could do no harm' (H)
- prkyš** {*pārkeš-*} *v.tr.* 'to imprison'
ܩܕܝܢܐ pryqyš'nd 3.pl. *impf.* CF104: 'ty wy' wyspy' qpyydyyḥ l ykšyšt 'ty dywt βynd'nd 'ty l pryqyš'nd 'in every Stall* they fettered and enclosed yakšas and demons' (H); CF105: 'rty 'ww nyrkt cn l stryšttyy ptyyn pryqyšnd 'they imprisoned the males separately from the females'
- prs'** {*pr̄s pār̄s*} *n.f.* 'side'; in astronomy 'period of one hour'.
ܩܕܝܢܐ prs' CF99: 'ty wy' 'yw 'yw w'crnyy l xii xii 'yzt pr 'yw 'yw prs' l clxxx qpyδ qwn'nd 'in each Bazaar twelve Rows*, [in each Row* two Sides*]; to the one Side* they made one hundred and eighty Stalls*' (H); CF101: : 'ty l pr δ̄βtyk prs' clxxx 'to the other Side* (they made another) one hundred and eighty (stalls)'.
- pršprn** {*paršpārān*} *n.f.* 'pavement'
ܩܕܝܢܐ pršprn CF25: 'rtyḥ l βγ'nyq pršprn 'bjyr'ync^{sic} l ky 'ty 'yqwn nyw 'βnwtyy 'divine pavement is of the substance of diamond (*vajra*) that does not shake forever' (H)
- pršt'y** {*pārštāy-*} *v.tr.* 'to prepare, equip, arrange', *past stems* pršt'yt(?)
ܩܕܝܢܐ pršt'tyt *pp.pl.* CF59: 'r̄tpyšt̄ pršt'tyt 'nay, they are equipped' (H)
- prt'w** {*pār̄tāw*} *n.* 'bench, seat'
ܩܕܝܢܐ prt'wt̄ *pl.* CF38: 'ty l γ'δwqt̄ 'ty prt'wt̄ kyy 'tyḥ l 'ykw'n 'ykw'n nwšyy 'skwnd 'thrones and benches* that exist in perpetuity for ever and ever' (H)
- prw** {*pārō*} *prep.* + *article* 'in (the), at (the), etc.
ܩܕܝܢܐ prw CFhd: β't prw mγwn dyyn 'shall be in the whole Church' (H); CF30: wysp'sprymy CF29: rwstyḥ l prw γr̄β p'r̄yzy' 'grown in much excellence' (H); CF44: prw rwxšny'k 'skwnd 'they live in the light' (H); CF45: prw nwšc jw'n l kw 'tyšn mrc nyyst 'in eternal life, where they have no death' (H); CF47: prw wyšyy kw 'tyyšn l 'ndwxc nyyst 'in joy, where they have no sorrow' (H); CF48: prw fry'wyḥ l pww jyšt'wc 'in charity without hatred' (H); CF49: prw fry'nw'z l

- kw 'tyšn yw' r nyyst 'in the company of friends, where they have no separation' (H); CF50: prw kršn l kyy 'ty nyy wyyndy 'in a shape that is not brought to naught' (H); CF51: prw βγ'nyyk l tmb'r kw 'ty wyg'n^{sic} nyyst 'in a divine boby where there is no destruction' (H); CF52: prw l nwšyny xwrt pww psyyd 'on ambrosial food without restriction' (H); CF54: kww l 'tyšyy prw ymbn 'ty wtyy' nyy l βr'nd 'wherefore they bear no toil and hardship' (H); CF56: 'ty z'wrkynd prw l z'wr 'in strength powerful' (H); CF57: 'ty prw t'wndqy' šyyr l t'wndyt xnd 'in wealth exceedingly rich' (H)
- prymyd** {pəreməd} *prep. + dem. pron.* 'in this, on this, for this, in respect of these, thereby, etc.'
 ܦܪܝܡܝܕ prymyd CF41: 'rt w'nw ptsyc' xcyx' | rwxšn'yrđmn prymyd pnc l mzyxy' 'Thus arranged is the Paradise, in these Five greatnesses.' (H)
- prywyd** {pərewəd} *prep. + dem. pron.* 'in that, in those, on that, at that, for that, thereby, etc.'
 ܦܪܝܘܝܕ prywyd CF24: 'rty l nyy s'n 'tynny 'wyjtq' ryyh l prywyd z'y' nšprt 'no enemy and no injurer* walk this earth' (H)
- prywyšn** {pərewəšan} *prep. + dem. pron.* 'in their, in them, by them, etc.'
 ܦܪܝܘܝܫܢ prywyšn CF61
- ps'k, 'ps'k** *n.f.* 'wreath, garland'
 ܦܫܝܩ {apsāk} 'ps'k CF16: 'rty βγγštyy krjy'wr l ptmwk 'ty nγwđn γ'đwq dyđym 'ty l βwđ'ndc 'ps'k 'ty wyspzn' n l zywr 'ty py'tyy xwtyy sfryn't l pr wrcxwndqy' 'By supernatural power it shall, by itself, bring into being (create) the gods' marvellous dress and garment, throne, diadem, and fragrant wreath, ornaments, and finery of all kinds.' (H)
- pswc** {pəsōč-} *v.tr.* 'to purify'
 ܦܫܘܥ pswc 2.sg.impv. CF67: 'ty pswc 'rtšn pts'r l kw rwxšn'yrđmn s'r syn 'and lead them up again to the Light-Paradise' (H)
- psyd** {pəsəd} *n.* 'fail, failing'
 ܦܫܝܕ psyd CF53
- ptβnd** {pətfand} *n.* 'tie, link, connection, the bond'
 ܦܬܒܢܕ ptβnd CF124: 'ty cn wyspw dywtyy ky 'ty wy' l 'nrxwzyny bystyt xnd wyx r'k l 'ty ptβnd w'fnd 'ty ptyw'fnd 'From all the demons that had been imprisoned in the zodiac, they wove to and fro the roots, veins, and links.' (H)
- ptm'k** {pətmāk} *n.* 'measure'
 ܦܬܡܩ ptm'k CF13: kyy 'tyšn wnyy šyr'kyy^{sic} ptm'k l nyyst 'immeasurable (is) its goodness for them (= the Light gods, etc.)' (H)
- ptmwk** {pətmōk} *n.* 'clothing, garment'
 ܦܬܡܘܩ ptmwk CF15: 'rty βγγštyy krjy'wr l ptmwk 'ty nγwđn γ'đwq dyđym 'ty l βwđ'ndc 'ps'k 'ty wyspzn' n l zywr 'ty py'tyy xwtyy sfryn't l pr wrcxwndqy' 'By supernatural power it shall, by itself, bring into being (create) the gods' marvellous dress and garment, throne, diadem, and fragrant wreath, ornaments, and finery of all kinds.' (H)
- ܦܬܡܘܩ ptmwk CF62: 'rtšn xw wyšndyy ptmwk 'their garment of joy' (H)
- ptryd** {pətrēθ} *v.tr.* 'to be mixed, associate', *past stems* ptryst-
 ܦܬܪܝܕ ptrysc' *pp.acc.sg.f.* CF119: 'ty xii 'nrx' ty vii pxryyh pr l mγwn ptrysc' 'fembd l 'xš'wnd'rt kwn'nd 'the twelve constellations (signs) and the seven planets they made rulers over the whole Mixed World' (H)
- ptrjz** {ptr'z- pətrāz} *v.tr.* 'to hold up, raise, erect', *past stems* ptršt-
 ܦܬܪܝܙ ptrštwd'rnd 3.pl.tr.pret. CF85: 'rtmstym xxxx fryštyyt l syfryn^{sic} ky 'ty 'ww đs' sm'nyh l 'skys'r ptrštwd'rnd 'Furthermore he (sic) evoked (created) forty angels, who hold the ten Firmaments upraised.' (H)
- pts'c** {pətsāč-} *v.tr.* 'to form, fashion, arrange, organize', *past stem* ptsγt-
 ܦܬܫܘܥ pts'cym 1.pl.opt. CF71: 'γ'znd l nβr't'c'nw 'ty pts'cym w' l m'n' 'fembdδδ 'they began to plan how to arrange the world' (H)
 ܦܬܫܘܥ ptsyc' *pp.nom.sg.f.* CF40: 'rt w'nw ptsyc' xcyx' | rwxšn'yrđmn prymyd pnc l mzyxy' 'Thus arranged is the Paradise, in these Five greatnesses.' (H)
 ܦܬܫܘܥ ptsyty *past inf.* CF73: 'rtpts'r nwkr fr'γ'znd ptsγty l 'rtyšw 'Then they began to fashion it.' (H)
 ܦܬܫܘܥ ptys'c'nd 3.pl.impf. CF87: 'rty pr l wyspw sm'nyy xii xii^{sic} đbrt'^{sic} l ptys'c'nd 'and in each firmament they fashioned twelve Gates' (H)
 ܦܬܫܘܥ ptys'cnd 3.pl.impf. CF77: 'rtms l cywyd c'đrstr ptys'cnd l đs' sm'nyy 'Thereunder they formed ten Firmaments' (H); CF113: 'rtpts'r cn đs' | sm'nyy c'đrstr n'šnyh l cxyy 'ty 'nrxwz

r'γ {*rāy*} *n.f.* 'plain'

𐌹𐌶𐌰 r'γ CF36: mry r'γ 'groves and plains' (H)

r'k {*rāk*} *n.* 'vein'

𐌹𐌶𐌰 r'k CF123: 'ty en wyspw δywtty ky 'ty wy' l 'nrxwzyny bystyt xnd wyx r'k l 'ty ptβnd w'fnd 'ty ptyw'fnd 'From all the demons that had been imprisoned in the zodiac, they wove to and fro the roots, veins, and links.' (H)

r'mnd {*rāmānd*} *adv.* 'always', with negative 'never'

𐌹𐌶𐌰 r'mndy {*rāmāndī*} CF129: w'nw l 'ty 'skycyq cxrw r'mndy 'so as to ... the Superior Wheel continually' (H)

rtyny {*rāmēnē*} *a.* 'bejewelled'

𐌹𐌶𐌰 rtyny CF63: 'rtšn xw wγšndy ptmwk 'βt' l βrywr zng'n py'tty xcy rtyny 'Their garment of joy is finery ... of seventy myriad kinds', set with jewels' (H)

rwδ {*rōδ-*} *v.itr.* 'to grow', *past stem rwst-* {*rusti*}

𐌹𐌶𐌰 rwsty (+*-h*) *pp.* CF29: wysp'sprymy CF29: 'rty yw pystty 'xšnkt' l γrt' o wysp'sprymy o rwstyh l prw γrβ p'ryzy' 'adorned, graceful hills wholly covered with flowers, grown in much excellence' (H);

rwšn- {*rušān*} *a.* 'light, bright, luminous'

𐌹𐌶𐌰 rwšn' *nom.sg.f.* CF19: 'ty pncmyk l x'n' rwšn' z'y 'the fifth, the Light Earth' (H)
𐌹𐌶𐌰 rwšnd' (+*h*) *nom.pl.* CF5: kw 'ty wδyyd l myn'nd x' rwšnd'h βγγšt l fryštty 'ty mrd'spndt 'ty l z'wrkynd pr mzyx wγšww 'tyy l š'twxy 'wherein dwell the Light Gods, Angels, Elements, and Powers in great bliss and joy' (H)
𐌹𐌶𐌰 rwšnww *acc.sg.m.* CF11 (as *loc.sg.f.*): 'rty ctf'rmyk 'wswγc βry'* | wy' rwšnww rwšn'γrdmn'y 'the fourth, the Pure Air in the Light paradise' (H)

rwšn'γrdmn {*rušānāγarādmān*} *n.f.* 'Light Paradise'

𐌹𐌶𐌰 rwšn'γrdmn CF36: kyy l 'ty 'mbyrtt w'' nγtīc l rwšn'γrdmn 'that fill whole Paradise' (H); CF41: 'rt w'nw ptsγc' xcy x'' | rwšn'γrdmn prymyδδ pnc l mzyxy' 'Thus arranged is the Paradise, in these Five greatnesses.' (H); CF68: 'ty pswc' rtšn pts'r l kw rwšn'γrdmn s'r syn 'and lead them up again to the Light-Paradise' (H)
𐌹𐌶𐌰 rwšn'γrdmn'y *obl.* CF11: 'rty ctf'rmyk 'wswγc βry'* | wy' rwšnww rwšn'γrdmn'y 'the fourth, the Pure Air in the Light paradise' (H)

rwšny'k {*rušnyāk*} *n.f.* 'light, brightness'.

𐌹𐌶𐌰 rwšny'k CF44: prw rwšny'k 'skwnd 'they live in the light' (H)

rymny {*rēmānē*} *a.* 'filthy, dirty'

𐌹𐌶𐌰 rymny CF64: kyy 'ty qδ'c rymny nyy βwt 'that never gets soiled' (H)

rytyy *see under 12-rytyy.*

s'k {*sāk*} *n.* 'number; sum, total'

𐌹𐌶𐌰 s'k CF3: 'ty 'štyk x'nd l frytyt 'wt'kt l kyy 'tyšn s'k l 'ty ptšm'r nyystt 'The third, the Blessed Places (= Aeons) without count and number' (H)
𐌹𐌶𐌰 s'q CF37 pw-s'k 'countless': pww l s'q 'spnctt š'ykd 'countless mansions and palaces' (H)

s'n {*sān*} *n.* 'enemy'

𐌹𐌶𐌰 s'n CF23: 'rty l nyy s'n 'tynnyy 'wyjtq' ryyh l prywyδδ z'y 'nšprt 'no enemy and no injurer* walk this earth' (H)

s'r {*sār*} *postp.* 'to, towards', often with prep. kw.

More rarely attested in the combinations pr ... s'r 'in, for' (CF89)
𐌹𐌶𐌰 s'r CF68: 'ty pswc' rtšn pts'r l kw rwšn'γrdmn s'r syn 'and lead them up again to the Light-Paradise' (H); CF89: 'rtms tym 'nyt l iv iv δβr' pr ctf'r qyr' n l s'r mns'c'nd 'another four Gates each they constructed in the four directions' (H)

sfryn {*sfrīn-*} *v.tr.* 'to create'

𐌹𐌶𐌰 sfryn' l {*sfrīnāt*} *3.sg.subj.* CF17: 'rty βγγštty kryj'wr l ptmwk 'ty nywδn γ'δwq dyδym 'ty l βwδ'ndc 'ps'k 'ty wyspzn' n l zywr 'ty py'tty xwtyy sfryn't l pr wrcxwndqy' 'By supernatural power it shall, by itself, bring into being (create) the gods' marvellous dress and garment, throne, diadem, and fragrant wreath, ornaments, and finery of all kinds.' (H)
𐌹𐌶𐌰 syfryn *3.sg.impf.* CF84: 'rtmstym CF83: 'rtmstym xxxx fryšttyy l syfryn *sic* ky 'ty 'ww δs' sm'nyh l 'skys'r ptrštwd'rnd 'Furthermore he (*sic*) evoked (created) forty angels, who hold the ten Firmaments upraised.' (H)

sk'wy {*skāwī*} *n.m.* 'height'

𐌹𐌶𐌰 sk'wy (+*h*) CF20

sm'n {*smān*} *n.* 'sky, heaven'

𐌹𐌶𐌰 sm'n CF110: 'ty pr mywn l δs' sm'n 'xšyδ 'ty xwt'w l qwn'nd 'and made him the lord and king over the Ten Firmaments' (H)
𐌹𐌶𐌰 sm'ny (+*h*) CF84, CF125: 'rty wy' c'δrcyq sm'nyh l βwn swmbnd 'in the lowest

- Firmament they bored a hole' (H)
𐌸𐌹𐌸𐌹 sm'nyy CF78: 'rtms | cywyð c'ðrstr
 ptys'cnd | ðs' sm'nyy 'Thereunder they formed
 ten Firmaments' (H); CF81: w'nw 'ty pr mγwn
 ðs' sm'nyy | x' ðywt̃ prðβn ny kwn'nd 'so that in
 all the Ten Firmaments the demons could do no
 harm' (H); CF86: 'rty pr | wyspw sm'nyy xii xii^{sic}
 ðbrt' ^{sic} | ptys'c'nd 'and in each firmament they
 fashioned twelve Gates' (H); CF112: 'rtpts'r cn
 ðs' | sm'nyy c'ðrstr n'snyh | cxryy 'ty 'nxrwzn
 ptys'cnd 'Then, below the Ten Firmaments, they
 fashioned a rolling wheel and (*sic*) zodiac.' (H)
𐌸𐌹𐌸𐌹𐌸𐌹 sm'nyy (+h) CF108: 'rtyšw | wy'
 'βtmyk sm'nyyh | pr | γ'ðwk nyšyð'nd 'they
 seated him on a throne in the seventh heaven' (H)
𐌸𐌹𐌸𐌹𐌸𐌹 sm'nyty *pl.obl.* CF94: 'rtpr xii | xii
 ðβrt' ky 'ty wy' sm'nyty | 'skwnd 'to each of the
 twelve Gates that exist in each of the Firmaments'
 (H)
𐌸𐌹𐌸𐌹𐌸𐌹 sm'nytyy *pl.obl.* CF91: 'rty wyny x |
 sm'nytyy ðβ'nzq'wyy ðs' | βryywr fswx xcy 'the
 thickness of the Firmament is ten myriad para-
 sangs' (H)
sm'nxšyð {*smānxsēð*} 'King of Heaven', name of the
 second son of the Living Spirit (Lat. Rex Honoris)
𐌸𐌹𐌸𐌹𐌸𐌹𐌸𐌹 sm'nxšyð CF107: 'rty pts'r xw
 wyšprkr 'ww | sm'nxšyð jygyr 'Thereupon the
 All-maker (*Wišparkar*) called the Lord of the
 Firmaments.' (H)
stβtr- {*stβt stβd*} *a.* 'most vicious'
𐌸𐌹𐌸𐌹𐌸𐌹𐌸𐌹 stβtrt' *nom.pl.* CF116: 'rtcn w'ndt̃
 tmykt ðywt̃y ky | 'ty βjng'rystr 'ty βyjtrt | 'ty
 stβtrt' wm'tnd 'Within the zodiac they fettered
 those of the demons of Darkness that were the
 most iniquitous, viscious, and rebellious.' (H)
swmb {*súmb*} *v.tr.* 'to bore, pierce'
𐌸𐌹𐌸𐌹𐌸𐌹 swmbnd *3.pl.impf.* CF126: 'rty wy'
 c'ðrcyq sm'nyh | βwn swmbnd 'in the lowest
 Firmament they bored a hole' (H)
syn [*sēn-*] *v.tr.* 'to raise up'
𐌸𐌹 syn *2.sg.impv.* CF68: 'ty pswc 'rtšn pts'r | kw
 rwxšn'γrðmn s'r syn 'and lead them up again to
 the Light-Paradise' (H)
-š *pers.pron.3.sg.encl.* 'him, his, her, it, its'
𐌸𐌹𐌸𐌹 'rtyšw *acc.* CF74 (as gen.?), CF107
𐌸𐌹𐌸𐌹𐌸𐌹 'rtyšyy *obl.* CF21
𐌸𐌹𐌸𐌹𐌸𐌹 'tyšyy *obl.* CF20
𐌸𐌹𐌸𐌹𐌸𐌹 'tyšyy *obl.* CF54
 @@@
š'twxy {*šātuxyā*} *n.f.* 'joy, happiness, bliss'
𐌸𐌹𐌸𐌹𐌸𐌹 š'twxy CF8: kw 'ty wðyyð | myn'nd
 x' rwxšnd'h | βγγyšt̃ | fryštyt 'ty mrd'spndt 'ty |
 z'wrkynd pr mzyx wγšww 'ty | š'twxy 'wherein
 dwell the Light Gods, Angels, Elements, and
 Powers in great bliss and joy' (H)
š'ykn {*šāykān*} *n.* 'palace; (military) officer'
𐌸𐌹𐌸𐌹𐌸𐌹 š'ykn *pl.* CF37: pww | s'q 'spnctt š'ykn
 'countless mansions and palaces' (H)
šmnwk'ny {*šamnəkwānē*} *a.* 'Ahrimanic, devilish'
𐌸𐌹𐌸𐌹𐌸𐌹𐌸𐌹 šmnkw'nc *f.* CF66
-šn *pers.pron.3.pl.encl.* 'them, their', used for acc.
 and gen.
𐌸𐌹𐌸𐌹 'rtšn CF8, CF60, CF67, CF116,
𐌸𐌹𐌸𐌹 'rtšn CF62, CF65
𐌸𐌹𐌸𐌹𐌸𐌹 'rtyšn CF92, CF120
𐌸𐌹𐌸𐌹 'tyšn CF46, CF50
𐌸𐌹𐌸𐌹 'tyyšn CF47
štyk {*əštīk*} *a.* 'third'
𐌸𐌹𐌸𐌹 štyk CF2: 'ty 'štyk x'nd | frytyt 'wt'kt |
 kyy 'tyšn s'k | 'ty ptšm'r nyystt 'The third, the
 Blessed Places (= Aeons) without count and
 number' (H)
šyr *adv.* 'very, very much', *a.* 'good'
𐌸𐌹𐌸𐌹 šyyr CF57: 'ty prw t'wndqy' šyyr | t'wndyt̃
 xnd 'in wealth exceedingly rich' (H)
šyr- {*šir*} *a.* 'good', *n.neut.Im.* 'what is good, well-
 being, blessing'
𐌸𐌹𐌸𐌹 šyrw *nom.sg.neut.* CF27: 'rty | xw wyspw
 šyrw 'yðc cywyðdyh | 'jyyt̃ 'all good things are
 born from it' (H)
šyr'k {*širāk*} *n.* 'goodness, kindness'
𐌸𐌹𐌸𐌹𐌸𐌹 šyr'kyy *obl.* CF13: kyy 'tyšn wnyy
 šyr'kyy^{sic} ptm'k | nyystt 'immeasurable (*is*) its
 goodness for them (= the Light gods, etc.)' (H)
šys {*šis*} *num.* 'thirty, 30'
𐌸𐌹𐌸𐌹 30 30 CF97
t'ry {*tārī / tāriy*} *a.* 'dark', *n.m.* 'darkness'
𐌸𐌹𐌸𐌹 t'ryy CF45: prw rwxšny'k 'skwnd kw 'tyšn
 | xw t'ryy nyystt 'they live in the light, where they
 have no darkness' (H)
t'wndky {*tāwəndkyā*} *n.f.* 'power, might'
𐌸𐌹𐌸𐌹𐌸𐌹 t'wndqy' CF57: 'ty prw t'wndqy' šyyr
 | t'wndyt̃ xnd 'in wealth exceedingly rich' (H)

t'wndy {*tāwandē*} *a.* 'powerful, mighty, huge'
 ԵՊԵՆԵԼԵԹ t'wndyt *pl.* CF58: 'ty prw t'wndqy' šyyr l
 t'wndyt xnd 'in wealth exceedingly rich' (H)

tmb'r {*tambār*} *n.* 'body'
 ԻՆՄԱԾԵԹ tmb'r CF 52: prw βγ'nyyk l tmb'r kw 'ty
 wyg'n^{sic} nyyst 'in a divine boby where there is no
 destruction' (H)

tmyk [*tāmīk*] *a.* 'hellish, belonging to hell; hence of
 darkness'

ԱԳՍԻԿ tmykt *pl.* CF114: 'rtcn w'ndt tmykt
 dywtyy 'those of the demons of Darkness' (H)

tym {*tīm*} *adv.* 'still, yet, again, furthermore'
 ՄՍԵՆՍԵԹԻՆ 'rtmstym CF83: 'rtmstym xxxx
 fryštyyt 'furthermore he (*sic*) evoked (created)
 forty angels' (H)
 ՄՍԻԿ tym CF87: 'rtms tym 'and then again' (H)

w {*wa*} *article* 'the'
 ՈՂ Վ' CF71
 ՈՂՈ Վ' CF35: kyy l 'ty 'mbyrtt w'' 'nyttc l
 rwxšn'yrōmn 'that fill whole Paradise' (H)

w'crn {*wācārən*} *n.* 'market, bazaar'; in astronomy
 'period of twenty-four hours'
 ԱԵՅՆՈՂ Վ'crnd *pl.* CF97: 'rty pr 'yw 'yw l pōynd
 qwn'nd xxx xxx w'crnd 'to each threshold they
 constructed thirty bazaars'
 ԱԵՅՆՈՂ Վ'crnyy *obl.* CF98: 'ty wy' 'yw 'yw
 w'crnyy l xii xii 'yzt pr 'yw 'yw prs' l clxxx qpyδ
 qwn'nd 'in each Bazaar twelve Rows*, [in each
 Row* two Sides*]; to the one Side* they made
 one hundred and eighthy Stalls*' (H);

w'f {*wāf-*} *v.tr.* 'to weave', *past stem* wft
 ԱԶՆՈՂ Վ'fnd *3.pl.impf.* CF124: 'ty cn wyspw
 dywtyy ky 'ty wy' l 'nxrwzyny βystyt xnd wyx
 r'k l 'ty ptβnd w'fnd 'ty ptyw'fnd 'From all the
 demons that had been imprisoned in the zodiac,
 they wove to and fro the roots, veins, and links.'
 (H)

w'nd {*wānd*} *dem.pron.* 'those'.
 ԵՊԵՆԵԼԵԹ Վ'ndt CF114: 'rtcn w'ndt tmykt dywtyy
 'those of the demons of Darkness' (H)

w'nw {*wānō*} *adv.* 'so, thus', also occasionally *a.*
 'such'
 ՈՂՈ Վ'nw CF40: 'rt w'nw ptsγc' xcyx' |
 rwxšn'yrōmn prymyδδ pnc l mzyxy' 'rty' wrm
 wrmyy' h l 'skwnd 'Thus arranged is the Paradise,
 in these Five greatnesses.' (H); CF 81: w'nw 'ty
 pr mγwn δs' sm'nyy l x' dywt prδβn nyw kwn'nd
 'so that in all the Ten Firmaments the demons

could do no harm' (H); CF128: w'nw l 'ty 'skycyq
 cxrw r'mndyy 'so as to ... the Superior Wheel
 continually' (H)

wōy {*uōē*} *adv.* 'there'
 ԱՍԻԿ wōyδ {*uōēδ*} CF80: 'rty 'yw l βγp(š)yy
 wōyδ p'šyy nyšyδ'nd 'there they seated a Son of
 God as watcher' (H)
 ԱՍԻԿ wōyδδ CF76: 'rty 'ww xšyšpt βγw l
 wōyδδ nyšyδ'nd 'there they seated the Lord of
 the Empire (i.e. Splenditēnens)' (H)
 ԱՍԻԿ wōyyδ CF4: kw 'ty wōyyδ: lit. 'where
 there' (Skj.)

wgyn- {*wygn-* *wikən-*, *wiyən-*} *v.itr.* 'to be
 destroyed'. Pa loanword.
 ՎՍԵՅՆՈՂ wygndyy *3.sg.pres.* CF51 (-γ- mistake for
 -g-?): prw kršn l kyy 'ty nyw wygndyy 'in a shape
 that is not brought to naught' (H)
 ՄՍԵՆՍԵԹԻՆ wyqndy (+h) *3.sg.pres.* CF65: 'rtšn x'
 'wt'kt nyw wyqndyh: 'Their places are never
 destroyed' (H)

wγš- {*uγāš*} *n.m.* 'joy'
 ՈՂՍՅՈՂ wγšww *acc.sg.* CF7: kw 'ty wōyyδ l
 myn'nd x' rwxšnd'h βγyšt l fryštyt 'ty mrδ' spnd
 'ty l z'wrkynd pr mzyx wγšww 'tyy l š'twx
 'wherein dwell the Light Gods, Angels, Elements,
 and Powers in great bliss and joy' (H)
 ՎՍՍՅՈՂ wγšyy *nom.sg.* CF47 (as acc.): prw wγšyy
 kw 'tyyšn l 'ndwxc nyyst 'in joy, where they have
 no sorrow' (H)

wγšndy {*uγāšandē*} *a.* 'glad, joyful'
 ՎՍՍՅՈՂ wγšndyy CF62: 'rtšn xw wγšndyy
 ptmwk 'their garment of joy' (H)

wn- {*wən*} *n.f.* 'tree'
 ՈՂՂՈ wnd' *nom.-acc.pl.* CF30: 'ty wnd' |
 βryyβrynyyt zrywnyyt 'green fruit-bearing trees'
 (H)

wny {*wine*} *pers.pron.3.sg.m.* 'him, his', *article* 'the'
 ՎՂՈ wny CFhdl, CF1: wny mzyx 'xšywnyy
 zrw'βγyy l pyrnm's'r '[... the twelve Aeons who
 stand] before the great King God Zarwān.' (H)
 ՎՂՈ wnyy CF13: kyy 'tyšn wnyy šyr'kyy^{sic}
 ptm'k l nyyst 'immeasurable (*is*) its goodness for
 them (= the Light gods, etc.)' (H); CF121: 'rtyšn
 'yw l wnyy δβty' pty'r w'stynd 'and set them in
 opposition to each other' (H)
 ՄՍԵՆՍԵԹԻՆ wyny (+h) CF90: 'rty wyny x l sm'nytyy
 δβ'nzq'wyy δs' | βryywr fswx xcyx 'the thickness
 of the Firmament is ten myriad parasangs' (H)

- wrcwnkry** {*určōnkārē*} *a.* ‘miraculous, magical’
 ܘܪܥܘܢܟܪܝܐ wrcwnkrc *f.* CF78: I wrcwnkrc myj’ |
 w’stnd XII rytyy ‘(they) set up one magic twelve-
 faced *Lens’ (H)
- wrcxwndky** {*warčxundākyā*} *n.f.* ‘miraculousness,
 natural power, magic’
 ܘܪܥܘܢܟܪܝܐ wrcxwndqy’ CF18: ’’rty βγγštyy
 krjy’ wr | ptmwk ’ty nywδn γ’δwq dyδym ’ty |
 βwδ’ndc ’ps’k ’ty wyspznq’n | zywr ’ty py’tyy
 xwtyy sfryn’t | pr wrcxwndqy’ ‘By supernatural
 power it shall, by itself, bring into being (create)
 the gods’ marvellous dress and garment, throne,
 diadem, and fragrant wreath, ornaments, and
 finery of all kinds.’ (H)
- wrm-** {*urām*} *n.* ‘quietness’
 ܘܪܡܝܐ wrmyy’ (+*h*) *loc.sg.* CF42
- wty**’ {*utyā*} *n.f.* ‘trouble, difficulty’
 ܘܘܬܝܐ wtyy’ CF54: kw w | ’tyšyy prw γmbn ’ty
 wtyy’ nyy | βr’nd ‘wherefore they bear no toil and
 hardship’ (H)
- wxwšw** *num.* ‘six, 6’
 ܘܚܫܘܫ 6 6 CF95
- wy**’ {*uya*} *article* ‘the’, primarily *loc.* but also
gen.sg.f., gen.pl. and *acc.*
 ܘܝܐ wy’ CF8: ’rtšn wy’ nwwšc | jw’nyy xw ’ny’m
 nyyst ‘the eternal life of which there is no end’
 (H); CF11, CF94: ’rtpr xii | xii δβrt’ ky ’ty wy’
 sm’nyty | ’skwnd ‘to each of the twelve Gates that
 exist in each of the Firmaments’ (H); CF98: ’ty
 wy’ ’yw ’yw w’crnyy ‘in each Bazaar’ (H);
 CF102: ’ty wy’ wyspy’ qpyydyyh | ykšyšt’ ty
 dywt βynd’nd ’ty | pryqyš’nd ‘in every Stall* they
 fettered and enclosed yakšas and demons’ (H);
 CF108: ’rtyšw | wy’ ’βtmyk sm’nyyh | pr | γ’δwk
 nyšyδ’nd ‘they seated him on a throne in the
 seventh heaven’ (H); CF117: ’rtšn | wy’
 ’nrxwzyny cndr βynd’nd ‘within the zodiac they
 fettered’ (H); CF122: ’ty cn wyspw dywtyy ky ’ty
 wy’ | ’nrxwzyny βystyt xnd ‘from all the demons
 that had been imprisoned in the zodiac’ (H);
 CF125: ’rty wy’ c’ drcyq sm’nyh | βwn swmbnd
 ‘in the lowest Firmament they bored a hole’ (H)
 ܘܝܐ wy CF20 (as *gen.sg.m.?*)
- wyδ**’ **snyk** {*widāsānik*} *a.* ‘marvellous, wonderful’
 ܘܘܝܘܫܢܝܐ wyδ’snyq CF12: wyδ’snyq qršn’w
 wyn’mndyh ‘wonderous, beautiful to behold’ (H)
- wyδp**’ **t** {*wēδpāt*} *adv.* ‘at that time, then’
 ܘܘܝܘܫܢܝܐ wyδp’t CF69: ’rty pts’r wyδp’t xw
 ’βtkyšpy | xw’t w δn’rd’w’n m’t o ’’γ’znd | m’n’
- ’fembδδ ‘Thereupon at once the Lord of the seven
 Climes and the Mother of the Righteous began to
 plan how to arrange the world.’ (H)
- wyg**’ **n** {*wigān*} *n.* ‘destruction’. Pa loanword.
 ܘܘܓܘܢ wyg’n CF52: prw βγ’nyyk | tmb’r kw ’ty
 wyg’n ^{sic} nyyst ‘in a divine boby where there is no
 destruction’ (H)
- wyn**’ **mndy** *n.m.* ‘(act of) seeing, sight, appearance’
 ܘܘܝܢܘܢܝܐ wyn’mndy (+*h*) CF12: ’snyq qršn’w
 wyn’mndyh ‘wonderous, beautiful to behold’ (H)
 ܘܘܝܢܘܢܝܐ wyn’mndyy (+*h*) CF55: ’ty pr
 wyn’mndyyh | pystyt xnd ‘in appearance they are
 ornate’ (H)
- wysp-** {*wisp*} *a.* ‘all, every, each’
 ܘܘܣܦܘܝܐ wyspw CF27: ’rty | xw wyspw šyrw ’yδc
 cywyδdyh | ’’jyyt ‘all good things are born from
 it’ (H); CF86: ’rty pr | wyspw sm’nyy xii xii ^{sic}
 δbrt’ ^{sic} | ptys’c’nd ‘in each firmament they fash-
 ioned twelve Gates’ (H); CF122: ’ty cn wyspw
 dywtyy ‘and from all the demons’
 ܘܘܣܦܘܝܐ wyspy’ *loc.sg.* CF102: ’ty wy’ wyspy’
 qpyydyyh ‘in every Stall*’ (H)
- wysp**’ **sprymy** {*wispāspāryāmē*} *a.* ‘all-flowery,
 covered with flowers’
 ܘܘܣܦܘܝܐܘܘܣܦܘܝܐܘܘܣܦܘܝܐ wysp’sprymy CF29: ’rty yw
 pystyy ’xšnt’ | γrt’ o wysp’sprymy o rwstyh |
 prw γrβ p’rzyz’ ‘adorned, graceful hills wholly
 covered with flowers, grown in much excellence’
 (H)
- wyspznq**’ **n** {*wisp-zangān*} *a.* ‘of all kinds, all kinds
 of’
 ܘܘܣܦܘܝܐܘܘܣܦܘܝܐܘܘܣܦܘܝܐ wyspznq’n CF16: ’’rty βγγštyy
 krjy’ wr | ptmwk ’ty nywδn γ’δwq dyδym ’ty |
 βwδ’ndc ’ps’k ’ty wyspznq’n | zywr ’ty py’tyy
 xwtyy sfryn’t | pr wrcxwndqy’ ‘By supernatural
 power it shall, by itself, bring into being (create)
 the gods’ marvellous dress and garment, throne,
 diadem, and fragrant wreath, ornaments, and
 finery of all kinds.’ (H)
- wyšprkr** {*wēšpārkar*} ‘Weshparkar’, Sogd. name of
 the Living Spirit (Lat. *Spiritus vivens*, cf. Aw.
 Vaiiuš Uparōkairiia).
 ܘܘܝܫܘܫܘܝܐ wyšprkr CF106: ’rty pts’r xw wyšprkr
 ’ww | sm’nxšyδ jyyr ‘Thereupon the All-maker
 (*Wišparkar*) called the Lord of the Firmaments.’
 (H)
- wyx** {*wēx*} *n.* ‘root’
 ܘܘܝܚܘܝܐ wyx CF123: ’ty cn wyspw dywtyy ky ’ty wy’
 | ’nrxwzyny βystyt xnd wyx r’k | ’ty ptβnd w’fnd

- 'ty ptyw'fnd 'From all the demons that had been imprisoned in the zodiac, they wove to and fro the roots, veins, and links.' (H)
- x-** *v.itr.* 'to be', *past stem* wm't, m't.
 𐬨𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬎 wm'tnd *3.pl.itr.pret.* CF116: 'ty βjng'rystrt 'ty βyjtrt | 'ty stβtrt' wm'tnd '(and that were the most iniquitous, viscious, and rebellious.' (H)
 𐬨𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬎 xcy 3.sg.pres. CF40: 'rt w'nw ptsyc' xcy x'' | rwxšn'γrdmn 'thus arranged is the Paradise' (H); CF63: 'rtšn xw wγšndyy p̄tmwk 'βt't | βrywr zng'n py'tyy xcy r̄tnyny 'Their garment of joy is finery ... of seventy myriad kinds', set with jewels' (H); CF92: 'rty wyny x | sm'nytyy δβ'nzq'wyy δs' | βryywr fswx xcy 'the thickness of the Firmament is ten myriad parasangs' (H) 'rtyšn
 𐬨𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬎 xnd *3.pl.pres.* CF56: 'ty pr wyn'mndyyh | pystyt xnd 'in appearance they are ornate' (H); CF58: 'ty prw t'wndqy' šyyr | t'wndyt xnd 'in wealth exceedingly rich' (H); CF60: 'r̄tpyšt pršt'tyt | qršn'wt 'ty pystyt xnd 'nay, they are equipped, beautiful and embellished' (H); CF123: 'ty cn wyspw dywtyy ky 'ty wy' | 'nrxwzyny βystyt xnd 'from all the demons that had been imprisoned in the zodiac' (H)
- x'** {xā} *article* 'the', generally *nom.sg.f.* and *nom.pl.*, rarely *acc.sg.f.* or *acc.pl.*
 𐬨𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬎 x'' CF40: 'rt w'nw ptsyc' xcy x'' | rwxšn'γrdmn 'thus arranged is the Paradise' (H)
 𐬨𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬎 x' CF5: kw 'ty wδyyδ | myn'nd x' rwxšnd'h βyyšt | fryšt'ty 'ty mrd'spndt 'ty | z'wrkynd pr mzyx wγšww 'ty | š'twx 'wherein dwell the Light Gods, Angels, Elements, and Powers in great bliss and joy' (H); CF65: 'rtšn x' 'wt'kt nyy wyqndyh^{sic}: 'Their places are never destroyed ...' (H); CF82: x' dywt'prδβn nyy kwn'nd 'the demons could do no harm' (H); CF90, CF93
- x'n'** {xānā} *dem.pron.* 'that', *nom.sg.f.*
 𐬨𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬎 x'n' CF19
- x'nd** {xānd} *dem.pron.* 'those', *pl.*
 𐬨𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬎 x'nd CF2: 'ty 'štyk x'nd | frytyt 'wt'kt | kyy 'tyšn s'k | 'ty p̄tm'r nyystt 'The third, the Blessed Places (= Aeons) without count and number' (H)
- x'xsry** {xāxsarē} *n.m.* 'spring (of water)'
 𐬨𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬎 x'xsryt *pl.* CF34: x'xsryt nws'ft'kt kyy | 'ty 'mbyrtt w'' 'nyttc | rwxšn'γrdmn 'springs flowing with ambrosia that fill the whole Paradise' (H)
- xw** {xō} *pers.pron.* 'he', *nom.sg.m.*, and *article* 'the', primarily *nom.sg.m.*, but also used for *nom.sg.neut.*
 𐬨𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬎 xw CF9, CF27, CF31, CF45, CF62, CF69, CF86 (scribal error? cf. GMS §1405 and p. 251; *acc.pl.* according to Wendtland 2011, 70 n. 79), CF91, CF106
 𐬨𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬎 xww CF21 (or 𐬨𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬎)
- xwrt** {xwart} *n.* 'food'
 𐬨𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬎 xwrt CF53: prw | nwšyny xwrt pww psyyδ 'on ambrosial food without restriction'
- xwt'w** {xutāw} *n.m.* 'lord, ruler, king'
 𐬨𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬎 xwt'w CF110: 'ty pr mγwn | δs' sm'n 'xšyδ 'ty xwt'w | qwn'nd 'and made him the lord and king over the Ten Firmaments' (H)
 𐬨𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬎 xwt'w CF70: 'rty pts'r wyδp't xw 'βtkyšpy | xwt'w δn'rd'w'n m't o''γ'znd | m'n' 'fembδδ 'Thereupon at once the Lord of the seven Climes and the Mother of the Righteous began to plan how to arrange the world.' (H)
- xwty** {xwt xut} *adv.* '(my)self, (your)self, (it)self, (them)selves, etc.', emphasizing a personal pron. expressed or understood
 𐬨𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬎 xwty CF17: 'rty βγγštyy krjy'wr | p̄tmwk 'ty nγwδn γ'δwq dyδym 'ty | βwδ'ndc 'ps'k 'ty wyspzn' | zywr 'ty py'tyy xwty sfryn't | pr wrcxwndqy' 'By supernatural power it shall, by itself, bring into being (create) the gods' marvelous dress and garment, throne, diadem, and fragrant wreath, ornaments, and finery of all kinds.' (H)
- xwymny** {xwēmānē} *a.* 'self-existent' (?)
 𐬨𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬎 xwymny CF19: 'ty pncmyk | x'n' rwxšn' z'y xwymny nwšc | qrjy'wr 'the fifth, the Light Earth, self-existent*, eternal, miraculous' (H)
- xšyšpt** *see* 'xšyšpt.
- ykš-** {yakš} *n.m.* 'yakṣa, demon'. Indian loanword.
 𐬨𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬎 ykšyšt *pl.* CF103: 'ty wy' wyspy' qpyydyyh | ykšyšt 'ty dywt βynd'nd 'ty | pryqyš'nd 'in every Stall* they fettered and enclosed yakṣas and demons' (H)
- yw** *article* 'the', *nom.-acc.* (See also *s.v.* x'.)
 𐬨𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬎 yw CF28: 'rty yw pystty 'xšnkt' | γrt' 'adorned, graceful hills' (H)

yw'r {*iwār*} *n.* 'separation'.

𐎶𐎠𐎹 yw'r CF50: kw 'tyšn yw'r nyyst 'where they have no separation' (H)

z'wr {*zāwār*} *n.* 'power, strength'

𐎶𐎠𐎹 z'wr CF57: 'ty z'wrkynd prw l z'wr 'in strength powerful' (H)

z'wrkyn {*zāwarkēn*} *a.* 'powerful, mighty, stringent', *n.* 'powerful being, monster'

𐎶𐎠𐎹𐎠𐎹 z'wrkynd *pl.* CF7: kw 'ty wḏyyd l myn'nd x' rwxšnd'h βgyšt l fryštyt 'ty mrδ' spndt 'ty l z'wrkynd pr mzyx wḡšww 'tyy l š'twx 'wherein dwell the Light Gods, Angels, Elements, and Powers in great bliss and joy' (H); CF56: 'ty z'wrkynd prw l z'wr 'in strength powerful' (H)

z'y {*zāy*} *n.f.* 'earth, ground, land, place, distance'

𐎶𐎠𐎹 z'y CF19: 'ty pncmyk l x'n' rwxšn' z'y 'the fifth, the Light Earth' (H); CF24: 'rty l nyy s'n 'tynnyy 'wyjtq ryyh l prywyδδ z'y 'nšprt 'no enemy and no injurer* walk this earth' (H)

-zng' n suffix forming adjectives from numerals and other quantifiers. See under the preceding component.

zrḡwny {*zārḡōnē*} *a.* 'green'

𐎶𐎠𐎹𐎠𐎹 zrḡwnyyt *pl.* CF31: 'ty wnd' | βryyβrynyyt zrḡwnyyt 'green fruit-bearing trees' (H)

zrw' βγ- *n.m.* 'God Zurwan'

𐎶𐎠𐎹𐎠𐎹 zrw'βgyy *gen.sg.* CF1: wny mzyx 'xšywnyy zrw'βgyy l pyrnm's'r '[... the twelve Aeons who stand] before the great King God Zarwān.' (H)

zywr {*zēwār*} *n.* 'ornament, bracelet, necklace'.

𐎶𐎠𐎹 zywr CF17: 'rty βgyštyy krjy'wr l ptmwk 'ty nḡwδn ḡ'ḏwq ḏyḏym 'ty l βwδ'ndc 'ps'k 'ty wyspznḡ'n l zywr 'ty py'tyy xwtyy sfryn't l pr wrcxwndqy 'By supernatural power it shall, by itself, bring into being (create) the gods' marvelous dress and garment, throne, diadem, and fragrant wreath, ornaments, and finery of all kinds.' (H)

NUMERALS

1 num. 'one'

𐎶 I CF78: I wrcwnkrc myj' | w'stnd XII rytyy '(they) set up one magic twelve-faced *Lens' (H)

2 num. 'two'

𐎶 II CF127

4 num. 'four'

𐎶𐎠𐎹 IV IV CF88: 'rtms tym 'nyt l iv iv δβr' pr ctf'r qyr' n l s'r mns'c'nd 'another four Gates each they constructed in the four directions' (H)

6 num. 'six'

𐎶𐎠𐎹 VI VI CF95: pr 'yw 'yw δβrw vi vi l pḏynd mns'cnd 'to each gate they constructed six thresholds' (H)

7 num. 'seven'

𐎶𐎠𐎹 VII CF118: 'ty xii 'nrx 'ty vii pxryyh pr l mḡwn ptrysc' 'fcmbδ l 'xš'wnd'rt kwn'nd 'the twelve constellations (signs) and the seven planets they made rulers over the whole Mixed World' (H)

10 num. 'ten'

𐎶 X CF90: 'rty wyny x l sm'nytyy δβ'nzq'wyy ḏs' | βryywr fswx xcy 'the thickness of the Firmament is ten myriad parasangs' (H)

12 num. 'twelve';

𐎶𐎠𐎹 XII [CF79]: 'rtpr xii l xii δβrt' ky 'ty wy' sm'nyty l 'skwnd 'to each of the twelve Gates that exist in each of the Firmaments' (H)

𐎶𐎠𐎹 XII CF118: 'ty xii 'nrx 'ty vii pxryyh pr l mḡwn ptrysc' 'fcmbδ l 'xš'wnd'rt kwn'nd '(and) the twelve constellations (signs) and the seven planets they made rulers over the whole Mixed World' (H)

𐎶𐎠𐎹𐎠𐎹 12-rytyy 'twelve-faced' CF79: I wrcwnkrc myj' | w'stnd XII rytyy '(they) set up one magic twelve-faced *Lens' (H)

𐎶𐎠𐎹 XII XII CF86: 'rty pr l wyspw sm'nyy xii xii sic ḏbrt' sic l ptys'c'nd 'in each firmament they fashioned twelve Gates' (H); CF93/94: 'rtpr xii l xii δβrt' ky 'ty wy' sm'nyty l 'skwnd 'to each of the twelve Gates that exist in each of the Firmaments' (H); CF99: 'ty wy' 'yw 'yw w'cmny l xii xii 'yzt pr 'yw 'yw prs' l clxxx qpyδ qwn'nd 'in each Bazaar twelve Rows*, [in each Row* two Sides*]; to the one Side* they made one hundred and eighty Stalls*' (H)

30 num. 'thirty'

𐎶𐎠𐎹 XXX XXX CF97: 'rty pr 'yw 'yw l pḏynd qwn'nd xxx xxx w'crnd 'to each threshold they constructed thirty bazaars'

40 num. 'forty'

𐎶𐎠𐎹 XL CF83: 'rtmstym xxxx fryštyyt l syfryn^{sic} 'furthermore he (sic) evoked (created) forty angels' (H)

180 num. ‘a hundred and eighty’

𐭠𐭠𐭠𐭠 𐭠 CLXXX CF100: pr ‘yw ‘yw prs’ l
clxxx qpyð qwn’nd ‘to the one Side* they made

one hundred and eighty Stalls*’ (H); CF101: ‘ty l
pr ðβtyk prs’ clxxx ‘to the other Side* (they made
another) one hundred and eighty (stalls)’

(2) Middle Persian



’’b’n see ’b’n.

’’cyhr MP /azihr/, /ačihr/? n. ‘seedless plants’
(?).

𐭠𐭠𐭠𐭠𐭠 ’’cyhr M7981 I = b i R i 2 (y 12)

’’gwst see ’gwst.

’’gynyn see ’gnyn.

’’hyd see ’hyd.

’’myxt see ’myxt, pp.I ’myz-.

’’st’ng see ’st’ng.

’’stwnd see ’stwnd.

’’w’g MP /āwāg/ n. ‘voice, speech’.

𐭠𐭠𐭠𐭠𐭠 ’’w’g M7982 = c R ii 29 (y 42),
M7983 I = d I R i 14 (y 46)

’’wn MP /ā’ōn/ correl.adv. ‘so, as’; ’’wn c’wn ...

’’wn ‘even as ...so’; ’’wn kw ‘so that’

𐭠𐭠𐭠𐭠 ’’wn M7983 II = d II V i 9 (y 54),

M7983 II = d II V ii 26 (y 56), M7984 I = e I

V ii 2 (y 39), M7984 I = e I V ii 11 (y 39),

M7984 II = e II V ii 17 (y 10), M7984 II = e

II V ii 21 (y 10)

’’wryd see ’wr-, ’’wr-.

’’y- MP /āy-/ v.itr. ‘to come’.

𐭠𐭠𐭠𐭠𐭠 ’’y’nd subj.3.pl. M7983 I = d I V i 34
(y 50)

’’ywn MP /āywan/ n. ‘palace’.

𐭠𐭠𐭠𐭠𐭠 ’’ywn M7983 II = d II V i 11 (y 54),

M7983 II = d II V i 15 (y 54), M7983 II = d II

V i 30 (y 55), M7983 II = d II V ii 8 (y 55),

M7983 II = d II V ii 18 (y 55)

’’ywz see ’ywz. ‘

’’z c. ‘greed; the demon Greed’

𐭠𐭠𐭠𐭠 ’’z M7980 I = a I V ii 7 (y 22), M7980 II

= a II V ii 8 (y 25), M7981 I = b I R ii 6 (y

15), M7981 I = b I V i 9 (y 16), M7981 I = b I

V i 31 (y 17), M7981 I = b I V ii 14 (y 17),

M7981 I = b I V ii 28 (’’z) (y 18), M7981 I =

b i R i 5 (y 12), M7982 = c R i 16 (y 40),

M7982 = c R ii 9 (y 41), M7982 = c V ii 3 (y

45), M7982 = c V ii 21 (y 45), M7983 I = d I

R ii 21 (y 47), M7983 I = d I V i 2 (y 49),

M7983 I = d I V ii 15 (y 51), M7983 II = d II

R i 15 (y 53 ’’z-pymwg), M7983 II = d II R i

21 (y 53), M7983 II = d II R i 32 (y 53),

M7983 II = d II R ii 19 (y 53), M7983 II = d

II R ii 26 (y 54), M7983 II = d II R ii 28 (y

54), M7983 II = d II V i 2 (y 54), M7983 II =

d II V i 6 (y 54), M7983 II = d II V ii 27 (y

56), M7984 I = e I R i 11 (y 35), M7984 I = e

I R i 33 (y 36), M7984 I = e I R ii 24 (y 36),

M7984 I = e I V i 1 (y 37), M7984 I = e I V i

21 (y 38), M7984 I = e I V ii 3 (y 39), M7984

I = e I V ii 13 (y 39), M7984 I = e I V ii 27 (y

39), M7984 II = e II V i 6 (y 8), M7984 II = e

II V i 22 (y 9)

’’zpymwg MP /āzpaymōg/ a. ‘whose clothes are
Az, clothed in Az’ or ‘clothing Az’

𐭠𐭠𐭠𐭠𐭠𐭠 ’’z pymwg M7983 II = d II R i 15

(y 53)

𐭠𐭠𐭠𐭠𐭠𐭠 ’’zpymwg’n (pl. ’’zpymwg)

M7982 = c R i 14 (y 40)

’’z’r’ see ’z’r-.

’’zygr see ’zygr.

’’b, ’’b Pa/MP /āb/ n. ‘water’; also a deity, the
fourth light element. ’’b’n mḥ ‘Month of
Water’

𐭠𐭠𐭠 ’b M98 I R 9 (y 2), M98 I R 18 (y 2),

M98 I V 3 (y 3), M99 I V 8 (y 4), M7980 I =

a I R i 8 (y 19), M7980 I = a I R i 9 (y 19),

M7980 I = a I R ii 3 (y 20), M7980 I = a I V ii

14 (y 22), M7983 I = d I R ii 18 (y 47),

M7983 I = d I V i 13 (y 49), M7983 II = d II

R i 17 (y 53), M7983 II = d II R i 25 (y 53),

M7983 II = d II R ii 22 (y 54), M7983 II = d

II R ii 31 (y 54), M7983 II = d II V ii 33 (y

56), M7984 II = e II V i 33 (y 9)

’’b’c MP /abāz/ adv. ‘back, away, again’.

𐭠𐭠𐭠𐭠 ’b’c M98 I V 16 (y 3), M7981 II = b II

R ii 19 (y 28)

’’b’g MP /abāg/ prep. ‘(together) with, by’.

𐭠𐭠𐭠𐭠 ’b’g M7984 II = e II R ii 25 (y 8)

’’b’n, ’’b’n MP /ābān/ n.pr. (‘waters’); ’’b’n m’ḥ

/ābān māh/ ‘Month of the Waters’ (the 8th

- month).
 ԿԱՆԱՆ 'b'n M7981 II = b II R i 5 (y 26)
 ԿԱՆԱՆ 'b'n M7981 II = b II R i 8 (y 26) m'h
 'b'n
- 'b'ryg Pa/MP /abārīg/ a. 'other, remaining'.
 ԿՐԻՅԱՆԱՆ 'b'ryg'n M7981 II = b II R i 24 (y 27), M7984 I = e I V ii 15 (y 39)
- 'b'xtr MP /abāxtar/ n. 'planet'.
 ԶԻՅԱՆԱՆ 'b'xtr M98 I R 1 (y 1)
 ԿՐԻՅԱՆԱՆ 'b'xtr'n pl. M7982 = c V i 11 (y 43), M7983 I = d I R i 32 (y 47)
- 'bcr, 'bc'r, 'bj'r Pa /ābžār/ n. 'materials, means'.
 ԿՅԱՆԱՆ 'bc'r M7983 II = d II V i 13 (y 54), M7983 II = d II V i 29 (y 55), M7983 II = d II V ii 13 (y 55)
- 'bcyn see 'bzyn.
- 'bg'ng Pa/MP /abgānag/ n. 'abortion' = 'aborted foetus'
 ԿՆԵՐԿԱՆԱՆ 'bg'ng'n M7984 I = e I R ii 6 (y 36)
- 'bgn- Pa/MP /abgan-/ v.tr. 'to throw'; w'ng 'bgn- 'to shout'.
 ԿՆԱՆԱՆ 'bgnd M7981 I = b I R i 28 (y 14)
- 'bgwhg MP /abgōhag/ n. 'dirt' (?).
 ԶԻՅԱՆԱՆ 'bgwhg M99 I V 16 (y 5)
- 'br 1 Pa/MP /abar/ prep. 'upon, on to; about, concerning; in (of time); against'; 'br sn- 'ascend up, overcome'
 ԿՆԱՆ 'br passim
 ԿՆԱՆԱՆ 'brc M7982 = c V i 8 (y 43)
- 'br 2 Pa/MP /abar/ a. 'higher, upper; loud' (?).
 'brdr 'louder' (MMiii,n(37) M77/V/17/);
 'brdr c., comp. adj., 'higher, upper'
 ԿՐԻՅԱՆԱՆ 'brdr M7981 II = b II R i 22 (y 27), M7983 II = d II R ii 4 (y 53)
 ԿՐԻՅԱՆԱՆ 'brdr'n comp., pl. M99 I V 15 (y 4)
- 'brg MP /abarag/ n. 'north'
 ԶԻՅԱՆԱՆ 'brg M7981 I = b I R i 23 (y 14), M7981 I = b I R i 26 (y 14), M7981 I = b I R i 34 ['brg] (y 14)
 ԿՐԻՅԱՆԱՆԱՆ 'brgyh'h 'northerly' M99 I V 3 (y 4)
- 'bwws MP /ābus/ a. 'with child, pregnant'.
 ԿՆԱՆԱՆԱՆ 'bwws M7981 I = b I R ii 21 (y 16)
- 'by'wš see 'bywš.
- 'byd'g, 'byd'q Pa/MP /abaydāg/ a. 'invisible'.
 ԿՐԻՅԱՆԱՆԱՆԱՆ 'byd'g m'h 'invisible moon' M7980 II = a II V i 1 [''](b)yd['g m'h] (y 24), M7980 II = a II V i 10 (y 24) 'byd'g m'h,
 M7980 II = a II V ii 5 (y 25) 'byd'g m'h
 ԿՐԻՅԱՆԱՆԱՆԱՆԱՆ 'byd'q m'h M7980 II = a II R ii 12 (y 24)
- 'byn 1 Pa/MP /ābēn/ a. '(consisting) of water'.
 ԿՆԱՆԱՆ 'byn M98 R 20 (y 2), M98 V 11 (y 3)
- 'bywš, 'by'wš Pa/MP /abēoš/, /abēuš/ a. 'unconscious'. Sometimes written apart 'by'wš.
 ՍԱՆԱՆԱՆԱՆ 'by'wš M7981 I = b I R ii 29 (y 16)
 ՍԱՆԱՆԱՆԱՆ 'bywš M7983 II = d II R i 32 (y 53)
- 'bywšyh MP /abēoših/ n. 'unconsciousness'.
 ԿՐԵՍԱՆԱՆԱՆԱՆ 'bywšyh MP 'unconsciousness' M7982 = c R ii 15 (y 41)
 ԿՐԵՍԱՆԱՆԱՆԱՆԱՆ 'bywšyyh M7982 = c V ii 28 (y 45)
- 'bzw- MP /abzaw-/ v.itr. 'to increase (itr.), be increased, added to'
 ԿՐԵՍԱՆԱՆԱՆԱՆԱՆ 'bzwyd pres.3.sg. M7981 II = b II R ii 22 (y 28), M7981 II = b II V i 27 (y 30), M7981 II = b II V ii 1 (y 30), M7981 II = b II V ii 15 (')bzwyd (y 32)
 ԿՐԵՍԱՆԱՆԱՆԱՆԱՆԱՆ 'bzwyd pres.3.sg. M7981 II = b II V ii 5 (y 31)
- 'bzyšn Pa/MP /abzawišn/, /aβzawišn/ n. 'increasing, waxing (of the moon)'.
 ԿՐԵՍԱՆԱՆԱՆԱՆԱՆԱՆ 'bzyšn M7980 II = a II R ii 7 (y 24) M7984 I = e I R i 23 (y 36)
- 'bzyn, 'bcyn MP /abzēn/ n. 'cloth, material'.
 ԿՐԵՍԱՆԱՆԱՆԱՆԱՆԱՆ 'bcyn M7983 II = d II V ii 14 (y 55)
 ԿՐԵՍԱՆԱՆԱՆԱՆԱՆԱՆ 'bzyn M7983 II = d II V i 20 (y 54), M7983 II = d II V i 30 (y 55)
- 'bzyn- MP /abzēn-/ v.tr. 'to sew'.
 ԿՐԵՍԱՆԱՆԱՆԱՆԱՆԱՆԱՆԱՆ 'bzynynd M7983 II = d II V ii 3 (y 55), M7983 II = d II V ii 20 (y 55)
- 'bzyng MP /abzēngar/ n. 'tailor'.
 ԶԻՅԱՆԱՆԱՆԱՆԱՆԱՆԱՆԱՆ 'bzyng M7983 II = d II V i 18 (y 54)
- 'c, 'z MP /az/ prep. 'from, (one/some) of, on, on account of, by'.
 ԿՐԵՍԱՆԱՆԱՆԱՆԱՆԱՆԱՆԱՆԱՆ 'c passim
 ՍԱՆԱՆԱՆԱՆԱՆԱՆԱՆԱՆԱՆԱՆԱՆԱՆ 'cyš 'from him, from it', postp. 'from, by' governing preceding pronoun. M99 I R 19 (y 3), M99 I V 20 (y 5), M7981 I = b I R i 12 (y 13), M7980 I = a I R ii (y 20), M7981 I = b I R ii 31 (y 16), M7981 II = b II V ii 17 (y 32), M7982 = c R ii 32 (y 42), M7983 II = d II R ii 4 (y 53), M7983 II = d II V i 4 (y 54), M7983 II = d II V i 8 (y 54), M7984 I = e I V

- i 15 (y 37)
 𐭪𐭫𐭬𐭭 'zyš +3SSfx. M7981 II = b II R ii 8 (y 27), M7981 II = b II V ii 7 (y 31), M7983 I = d I R i 16 (y 46), M7983 II = d II R ii 29 (y 54), M7984 I = e I V ii 26 (y 39)
 𐭪𐭫𐭬𐭭 'cyyš +3SSfx. M7984 I = e I V ii 31 (y 39)
- '**dwr**, ''**dwr** Pa/MP /ādur/ n. 'fire'; ādur mäh: 'Month of Fire (the 9th month)'. Also a deity, the fifth son of First Man, i.e. the fifth light element.
 𐭪𐭫𐭬𐭭 'dwr M98 I R 12 (y 2), M98 I V 4 (y 3), M98 I R 9 (y 2), M99 I V 9 ('dwr) (y 4), M7980 I = a I R i 9 (y 19), M7980 I = a I R i 11 (y 19), M7980 I = a I R ii 4 (y 20), M7980 I = a I V ii 15 (y 22), M7983 I = d I R ii 19 (y 47), M7983 I = d I V i 14 (y 49), M7983 II = d II R i 18 (y 53), M7983 II = d II R i 26 (y 53), M7984 II = e II V i 33 (y 9)
 𐭪𐭫𐭬𐭭 𐭪𐭫𐭬𐭭 'dwr m'h 'month of Fire', i.e. the 9th month M7981 II = b II R i 27 (y 27), M7981 II = b II R i 33-34 m'h | '[dw]r (y 27), M7981 II = b II R ii 2 (y 27), M7981 II = b II R ii 13 (y 28)
- '**dwryn** Pa/MP /ādurēn/ a. 'of fire; fiery, burning'.
 𐭪𐭫𐭬𐭭 'dwryn M98 I R 14 (y 2), M98 I R 17 (y 2), M98 I R 20 (y 2), M98 I V 11 (y 3)
- '**dyh-** Pa/MP /adīh-/ v.itr. 'to enter, approach'.
 𐭪𐭫𐭬𐭭 'dyd *pp.I* M7981 I = b I V i 9 (y 16)
 𐭪𐭫𐭬𐭭 'dyhyd *pres.3.sg.* M7980 II = a II V i 6 (y 24), M7980 I = a I R ii 5 (y 20), M7980 II = a II V i 2 (y 24), M7981 I = b I V i 11 (y 16), M7981 II = b II R ii 26 (y 28), M7982 = c R i 5 (y 40), M7982 = c R i 22 (y 40), M7982 = c V ii 1 (y 44), M7983 II = d II V ii 1 (y 55), M7983 II = d II V ii 17 (y 55), M7983 II = d II V ii 34 (y 56), M7984 I = e I V ii 23 (y 39)
- '**gnyn**, ''**gnyn**, ''**gynyn** MP /āginēn/ adv. 'together'.
 𐭪𐭫𐭬𐭭 ''gnyn M7980 II = a II R i 3 (y 23)
 𐭪𐭫𐭬𐭭 'gnyn M7980 I = a I R ii 5 (y 20)
 𐭪𐭫𐭬𐭭 'gynyn M7981 I = b I V i 11 (y 16)
- '**gr'yh**, '**gr'y** MP /agrāyīh/ n. 'fineness, nobility'.
 𐭪𐭫𐭬𐭭 'gr'y M7981 I = b I R ii 26 (y 16), M7983 II = d II R i 4 (y 52), M7984 I = e I R ii 11 (y 36)
- '**gwst** MP /āgust/ v.tr., pp. 'to hang up, fasten'
 𐭪𐭫𐭬𐭭 ''gwst *pp.* 'hung up, fastened' M98 I R 2 (y 1), M98 I R 4 (y 1)
- '**hnwn** MP /ahanūn/ adv. 'now'; *Šb.* 'yet'.
 𐭪𐭫𐭬𐭭 'hnwn M7983 II = d II R ii 31 (y 54), M7983 II = d II V i 28 (y 55)
- '**hr'm** MP /ahrām/ n. 'raising up'. Boyce 1977, 9: 'used of the physical redemption of light'.
 𐭪𐭫𐭬𐭭 'hr'm M7984 II = e II V ii 17 (y 10)
- '**hr'm-** MP /ahrām-/ v.tr., itr. tr.: 'to lift up, raise; lead up'
 𐭪𐭫𐭬𐭭 'hr'm'd *subj.3.sg.* M7984 I = e I R i 6 (y 35)
 𐭪𐭫𐭬𐭭 'hr'myd *pres.3.sg.* M7980 II = a II R i 13 (y 23)
 𐭪𐭫𐭬𐭭 'hr'pt *pp.I* M98 I R 8 (y 1), M7984 II = e II R ii 24 (y 8)
 𐭪𐭫𐭬𐭭 'hr'ptn *inf.Ia* M99 I V 9 (y 4)
- '**hrmyn**, '**hrmyyn**, '**hrmn** Pa/MP /ahreman/, /ahreman/ n. 'the Hostile Spirit, the Devil, the King of Darkness'.
 𐭪𐭫𐭬𐭭 'hrmn M7980 II = a II V ii 8 'hrmn^{SO} (y 25)
 𐭪𐭫𐭬𐭭 'hrmyn M7980 I = a I R i 13 (y 19), M7980 II = a II R i 3 (y 23), M7981 I = b I V i 32 (y 17), M7981 I = b I V ii 5 (y 17), M7981 I = b I V ii 15 (y 17), M7981 I = b I V ii 29 (y 18), M7984 I = e I R i 1 (y 35), M7984 II = e II V i 6 (y 8), M7984 II = e II V i 23 (y 9)
- '**hryw**, '**hryw** Pa/MP /ahrewar/ n. 'pit of death, deadly pit'. KPT, 115: 'Todespühl'.
 𐭪𐭫𐭬𐭭 'hryw M99 I V 21 (y 5), M99 I V 22 (y 5)
- '**hy** MP /ahy/ n. 'beginning'; 'c'hy: 'in the beginning'; adv. 'soon(est), first'.
 𐭪𐭫𐭬𐭭 'hy M7984 I = e I R i 3 (y 35); 'c'hy 'in the beginning'; adv. 'first' M7981 I = b I R ii 20 (y 16) 'c'hy
- '**hyd**, ''**hyd** MP /āhīd/ n. 'state of being ashamed, sullenness' (?).
 𐭪𐭫𐭬𐭭 ''hyd M7982 = c R ii 14 (y 41)
 𐭪𐭫𐭬𐭭 'hyd M7982 = c V ii 27 (y 45)
- '**hynz-** MP /āhenz-/ v.tr. 'to draw, draw up'.
 𐭪𐭫𐭬𐭭 'hxt M7983 II = d II R ii 13 (y 53)
 𐭪𐭫𐭬𐭭 'hynz'd M7984 I = e I R i 4 (y 35)
- '**q'rwg** (? Jackson, *Researches*, p. 28, 'inept', Henning, *OLZ*, 1934, Nr. 12, col. 751,

- ‘ungeübten’)
 𐭪𐭫𐭬𐭭 ʾqʾrwg M 98 I V H
- ʾmʾh, ʾmʾ, ʾmh, ʾmʾh- Pa/MP /amāh/, /ammāh/
 pron.1.pl. ‘we, us, our’.
 𐭮𐭩𐭪 ʾmʾ M7984 II = e II V i 8 (y 8)
 𐭮𐭩𐭪𐭫 ʾmʾh M7981 I = b I V ii 32 [ʾ]mʾh (y
 18), M7983 I = d I V i 28 (y 50), M7984 II =
 e II V i 4 (y 8)
- ʾmd MP /āmad/ v.itr., pp. suppl. to ʾy-
 𐭮𐭩 M7981 I = b I R ii 33 (y 16)
- ʾmhrʾspndʾn Pe., pl., Zor. religious term, ‘the
 Bounteous Immortals’, used for the Five
 Light Elements imprisoned in matter; and for
 the Elect, as beings of Light.
 𐭮𐭩𐭪𐭫𐭬𐭭𐭮𐭩𐭪𐭫 ʾmhrʾspndʾn M7983 I = d I
 V ii 27 (y 51).
 𐭮𐭩𐭪𐭫𐭬𐭭𐭮𐭩𐭪𐭫 ʾmhrʾspndʾn M7980 I = a I
 R ii 10 (y 20)
- ʾmyz- MP /āmēz-/ v.tr. ‘to mix’.
 𐭮𐭩𐭪𐭫𐭬𐭭 ʾmyxt pp.I M7983 II = d II V ii 34
 (y 56)
 𐭮𐭩𐭪𐭫𐭬𐭭 ʾmyxt pp.I M7980 II = a II R i 1 (y
 23), M7981 I = b I R i 7 (y 12), M7982 = c R
 i 6 (y 40), M7982 = c R ii 6 (y 41), M7982 =
 c V ii 18 (y 45)
- ʾmyzyšn, ʾmyzšn MP /āmēzišn/ n. ‘mixture’.
 𐭮𐭩𐭪𐭫𐭬𐭭𐭮𐭩 ʾmyzyšn M7983 II = d II V ii 31 (y
 56), M7983 II = d II R i 12 (y 53)
- ʾn MP /an/ pron.1.sg. ‘I’.
 𐭮 mn obl. ‘me etc.’ M98 I H, M7983 I = d I
 V i 21 (y 49)
- ʾnʾd MP /anād/ v.aux. ‘was’, as auxiliary with
 pp.
 𐭮𐭩𐭪𐭫 ʾnʾd pret.3.sg. M7982 = c R i 25 (y 40),
 M7982 = c V ii 5 (y 45)
 𐭮𐭩𐭪𐭫 ʾnʾd pret.3.pl. ‘were’ M7981 I = b I R
 ii 16 (y 16), M7981 I = b I R ii 22 (y 16),
 M7984 I = e I V i 31 (y 38)
- ʾnʾmwrzyg MP /anāmurzīg/ a. ‘pitiless’.
 𐭮𐭩𐭪𐭫𐭬𐭭𐭮𐭩𐭪𐭫 ʾnʾmwrzyg M7983 I = d I R ii 17
 (y 47*)
- ʾnʾspyn MP /anaspīn/ adv. ‘ceaselessly,
 relentlessly’. Hapax. Poss. to be read ʾnspyn.
 𐭮𐭩𐭪𐭫𐭬𐭭𐭮𐭩𐭪𐭫 ʾnʾspyn M98 I R 5 ʾnʾspyn (y 1*)
- ʾnd MP /and/ a., ‘so much, so many’.
 𐭮𐭩𐭪 ʾnd M7982 = c R ii 29 (y 42)
- ʾndr Pa/MP /andar/ prep. ‘in’; ʾc ʾndr ‘within,
 inside’.
 𐭮𐭩𐭪𐭫 / 𐭮𐭩𐭪𐭫𐭬𐭭 ʾndr *passim*
- ʾndrwn MP /andarōn/, /andarrōn/ adv. ‘within,
 inwardly’; (also a. ‘inner’). az andarōn:
 ‘inside’.
 𐭮𐭩𐭪𐭫𐭬𐭭 ʾndrwn M98 I V 21 (y 3), M99 I R 16
 (y 3)
- ʾndwm MP /andom/ adv. ‘so long, as long’; Šb.
 ‘until’.
 𐭮𐭩𐭪𐭫𐭬𐭭 ʾndwm M7983 II = d II R ii 7 (y 53)
- ʾnwdʾn, ʾnwdʾʾn MP /anūdān/ adv. ‘ceaselessly’
 (?), or ‘without refuge’ (?).
 𐭮𐭩𐭪𐭫𐭬𐭭 ʾnwdʾʾn M7981 I = b I V ii 18 (y 17)
 𐭮𐭩𐭪𐭫𐭬𐭭 ʾnwdʾʾn M7983 I = d I V ii 31 (y 51)
- ʾnwh MP /anōh/ adv. ‘there’.
 𐭮𐭩𐭪𐭫𐭬𐭭 ʾnwh M7981 I = b I V i 24 (y 17),
 M7984 II = e II R ii 17 (y 7)
- ʾny Pa/MP /any/ a. ‘other, next; another, a
 different thing’. ʾnyc ‘and other(s)’.
 𐭮𐭩𐭪𐭫 ʾny M98 I V 17 (y 3), M98 I V 21 (y 3),
 M99 I V 6 (y 4), M7981 II = b II R i 25 (y
 27), M7982 = c V ii 8 (y 45)
- ʾnyrʾn MP /anērān/ n.pr. ‘Non-Iran, foreign
 lands’.
 𐭮𐭩𐭪𐭫𐭬𐭭 ʾnyrʾn MP ‘non-Iran, foreign lands’
 M7981 II = b II V ii 27 (y 33)
 𐭮𐭩𐭪𐭫𐭬𐭭 ʾnyrʾnz M7981 II = b II V i 32 (y 30)
- ʾpr Pa/MP /appar/, /ʾpr/ a., n. ‘predatory,
 thievish’
 𐭮𐭩𐭪𐭫 ʾpr M 7981 I = b I R i 11 (y 13), M7984 I
 = e I V i 31 (y 38)
 𐭮𐭩𐭪𐭫𐭬𐭭 ʾprdr comp. adj. ‘more predatory, more
 thievish’ M7982 = c V i 19 (y 43), M7983 I =
 d I R ii 6 (y 47)
- ʾprgyh MP /apparagīh/ n. ‘thievishness’ (?).
 𐭮𐭩𐭪𐭫𐭬𐭭 ʾprgyh M7983 I = d I R i 7 (y 45)
 𐭮𐭩𐭪𐭫𐭬𐭭 ʾprgyy M7982 = c R ii 27 (y 41)
- ʾpryy MP /apparī/ n. ‘theft, robbery’ (?).
 𐭮𐭩𐭪𐭫𐭬𐭭 ʾpryy M7982 = c R ii 18 (y 41),
 M7982 = c V ii 31 (y 45)
- ʾptʾb MP /āftāb/ n. ‘sunshine’. wšʾd-ʾptʾb
 ‘released by sunshine’.
 𐭮𐭩𐭪𐭫𐭬𐭭𐭮𐭩𐭪𐭫𐭬𐭭 wšʾd ʾptʾb M7981 II = b II
 R i 13 (y 26 wšʾd-ʾptʾb)
- ʾpwr, ʾpwwr MP /āfur/ n. ‘creation’.
 𐭮𐭩𐭪𐭫𐭬𐭭 ʾpwr M7980 I = a I R i 4 (y 19),
 M7981 I = b I R i 20 (y 14)
- ʾpwr-1, ʾfwr- MP /āfur-/ v.tr. ‘to invoke
 blessings on, bless, pray; to create’.
 𐭮𐭩𐭪𐭫𐭬𐭭 ʾpwyd *pres.3.sg.* M7983 I = d I V i
 16 (y 49), M7984 II = e II V i 5 (y 8) ʾpwyd

- hwm, M7984 II = e II V ii 14 (y 10)
 𐎧𐎢𐎡𐎠𐎢𐎠 'pwrydn *inf.II* M98 I V 6 (y 3)
 𐎧𐎢𐎠𐎢𐎠 'pwwr *impv.sg.* M7980 I = a I R i 9
 'pwwr^{SO} (y 19)
- 'pwr- 2 MP /appur-/ v.tr. 'to carry off, steal'.
 𐎧𐎢𐎠𐎢𐎠 'pwryd *pres.3.sg.* M7980 II = a II R ii
 9 (y 24)
- 'pwryzd ('pwr + yzd) 'creating god' see
 nwgšhr'pwr yzd
- 'rdyg MP /ardīg/ n. 'battle'.
 𐎢𐎠𐎢𐎠 'rdyg M7980 II = a II R i 4 (y 23)
- 'rwy MP /ārōy/ n. 'plants, herbs'.
 𐎢𐎠𐎢𐎠 'rwy M7981 I = b I R i 3 (y 12)
- 'ryšk MP /arešk/ n. 'envy'.
 𐎢𐎠𐎢𐎠𐎢𐎠 'ryšk M7982 = c R ii 13 (y 41),
 M7982 = c V ii 25 (y 45)
- 'sm'n, ''sm'n, 'sm''n, 'smn Pa/MP /āsmān/
 /asmān/ n. 'sky'.
 𐎢𐎠𐎢𐎠𐎢𐎠 'sm''n M7984 II = e II R i 18 (y 7)
 𐎢𐎠𐎢𐎠𐎢𐎠 'sm'n M98 I R 3 (y 1), M99 I R 17
 (y 3), M99 I V 14 (y 4), M7980 II = a II R i
 11 (y 23), M7981 I = b I R i 33 ['sm'n] (y
 14), M7981 I = b I R ii 6 (y 15), M7981 I = b
 I R ii 23 (y 16), M7981 I = b I V i 19 (y 17),
 M7982 = c V i 8 (y 43), M7983 I = d I V i 12
 (y 49), M7984 I = e I R i 34 (y 36), M7984 I
 = e I R ii 7 (y 36), M7984 I = e I V i 24 (y
 38), M7984 I = e I V ii 17 (y 39), M7984 II =
 e II R i 27 (y 7 gyrd-'sm'n), M7984 II = e II
 R ii 15 (y 7), M7984 II = e II V i 28 (y 9),
 M7984 II = e II V ii 24 (y 10)
 𐎢𐎠𐎢𐎠𐎢𐎠 'sm'n'n *pl.* M98 I V 9 'sm'n('n)
 (y 3), M99 I R 12 (y 3); M99 I R 19 gyrd
 'sm'n (y 3 gyrd-'sm'n), M7981 II = b II V i
 18 (y 30)
 𐎢𐎠𐎢𐎠𐎢𐎠𐎢𐎠 'sm'nc +-c M7983 I = d I R i 30
 (y 47)
- 'sryšt'r MP /āsarēštār/, /āsarēštār/ n. 'arch-
 demon, arch-fiend'
 𐎢𐎠𐎢𐎠𐎢𐎠𐎢𐎠 'sr<y>š<'>t'rn *pl.* M7983 I = d I
 V i 30 (y 50)
 𐎢𐎠𐎢𐎠𐎢𐎠𐎢𐎠 / 𐎢𐎠𐎢𐎠𐎢𐎠𐎢𐎠 'sryšt'r M7981 I =
 b I V i 5 (y 16), M7982 = c R i 1 (y 40),
 M7982 = c V i 28 (y 44), M7984 I = e I V i
 26 (y 38), M7984 I = e I V i 27 (y 38)
 𐎢𐎠𐎢𐎠𐎢𐎠𐎢𐎠 'sryšt'r'n *pl.* M7982 = c R i
 11 (y 40), M7983 I = d I V i 8 (y 49)
 𐎢𐎠𐎢𐎠𐎢𐎠𐎢𐎠 'sryšt'r'n *pl.* M7981 I = b I
 R ii 15 (y 16), M7982 = c R i 27 (y 40),
 M7982 = c V i 10 (y 43), M7983 I = d I V i 5
 (y 49), M7984 I = e I R ii 5 (y 36), M7984 I =
 e I V ii 8 'sr[yšt'r'n] (y 39)
 𐎢𐎠𐎢𐎠𐎢𐎠𐎢𐎠 'sryšt'r<'>n *pl.* M7981 I = b I R
 ii 15 (MacK.) (y 16 'sryšt'r'n), M7984 I = e I
 V ii 14 (MacK.) (y 39 sryšt'r'n), M7983 I = d
 I V i 3 (MacK.) (y 49).
- 'st'ng, ''st'ng Pa/MP /āstānag/ n. 'threshold, a
 single house'; an astronomical technical term
 for one month.
 𐎢𐎠𐎢𐎠𐎢𐎠𐎢𐎠 ''st'ng M7984 II = e II R i 24 (y
 7)
 𐎢𐎠𐎢𐎠𐎢𐎠𐎢𐎠 'st'ng M7981 II = b II R i 3 (y 26),
 M7981 II = b II R i 18 (y 27), M7981 II = b II
 R i 20 (y 27), M7981 II = b II R i 31 (y 27)
- 'stg MP /astag/ n. 'bone; (fruit) stone'
 𐎢𐎠𐎢𐎠𐎢𐎠 'stg M7982 = c R i 32 (y 40), M7982
 = c V ii 10 (y 45)
- 'stwnd, ''stwnd, 'stwynd MP /astwend/ a.
 'substantial, corporeal, material'.
 𐎢𐎠𐎢𐎠𐎢𐎠𐎢𐎠 ''stwnd M7984 II = e II R H (not
 in *Rd.*)
 𐎢𐎠𐎢𐎠𐎢𐎠𐎢𐎠 'stwnd M7984 II = e II V ii 4 (y 9)
- 'šm'h, šm'h MP /ašmāh/ pron.2.pl. 'you (pl.)'.
 𐎢𐎠𐎢𐎠𐎢𐎠𐎢𐎠 'šm' M7983 I = d I V i 15 (y 49)
- 'šm'r- MP /ašmār-/ v.tr. 'to count, reckon'. Only
 pass. ašmār-ih- attested.
 𐎢𐎠𐎢𐎠𐎢𐎠𐎢𐎠𐎢𐎠 'šm'ryhyd M7980 II = a II V ii 6
 (y 25)
- 'šynz- MP /āšinz-/ v.tr. 'to draw up (+ 'wl)'.
 𐎢𐎠𐎢𐎠𐎢𐎠𐎢𐎠𐎢𐎠 'šynzh'd *pass., subj.3.sg.* M7981 I
 = b I V ii 12 'šynzh'd^{SO} (MacK.) (y 17
 'šynzyh'd*)
- 'w Pa/MP /ō/ prep. 'to, at, in'; used to indicate
 the indirect object; sometimes marks the
 direct object.
 𐎢𐎠𐎢𐎠 'w *passim*
- 'wb'r- MP /ōbār-/ v.tr. 'to swallow, devour'.
 𐎢𐎠𐎢𐎠𐎢𐎠𐎢𐎠 'wb'rd *pp.I* M7980 I = a I V ii 10 (y
 22), M7981 I = b I V ii 6 (y 17)
 𐎢𐎠𐎢𐎠𐎢𐎠𐎢𐎠 'wb'rynd *pres.3.pl.* (y 22) (not in
 M7980 I = a I V ii, in A-H notes only,
 ['wb'rynd] MacK., to follow jwynd 'wd
 M7980 I = a I V ii 15)
- 'wb'y- MP /ōbāy-/ v.tr. 'to defend, protect,
 guard'.
 𐎢𐎠𐎢𐎠𐎢𐎠𐎢𐎠 'wb'ynd *caus., pp.II* M98 I V 15
 (y 3)

- 'wbyst** MP /ōbest/ v.itr., pp. 'to fall down, fall'.
𐭩𐭪𐭫𐭬𐭭 'wbyst M7981 I = b I R i 9 (y 13),
 M7984 I = e I R ii 8 (y 36)
- 'wd**, **'wṭ**, **ṽ** Pa/MP /ud/, /u-/ conj. 'and'. u-
 before enclitics.
𐭩𐭪𐭫 'wd *passim*. See also **ṽ** *infra*.
𐭩𐭪𐭫 'wm +1SSfx. M7984 I = e I V i 14 [
 'w]m (MacK.) (y 37*)
𐭩𐭪𐭫𐭬 'wm'n +1PSfx. M7983 I = d I V i 34
 (y 50)
𐭩𐭪𐭫 'wš +3SSfx. *passim*
𐭩𐭪𐭫𐭬𐭭 'wš'n +3PSfx. M7983 I = d I V ii
 16 'w(š)'n (MacK.) (y 51), M7984 II = e II R
 ii 32 (y 8)
𐭩𐭪𐭫𐭬 'wš'n +3PSfx. *passim*
 'wšn +3PSfx. M7981 II = b II R 7 'wšn
 (MacK.) (y 27 'wš'n)
𐭩𐭪𐭫𐭬 'wšn +3PSfx. M7981 II = b II R 7
 'wšn (MacK.) (y 27 'wš'n)
𐭩𐭪𐭫 'wt M7984 II = e II V i 5 (y 8)
ä **ṽ** = & *passim*
- 'wh** (y 9, misprint?) M7984 II = e II V i 19 gives
 'wd.
- 'wh** Pa/MP /ōh/ adv. 'thus, so'; **'whwb** 'just so'
𐭩𐭪𐭫 'wh M7984 II = e II V i 1 (y 8)
- 'whrmzgd**, **'whrmzgd**, **'wrm(y)zgd** Pa/MP
 /ohrmezgd/, /ohrmazgd, ormezgd/
 n.pr. 'Ohrmezgd', proper name of 'First Man'.
 Zoroastrian figure (opposed by Ahriman),
 occurring as such in Manichaean texts besides
 the more common use as a term for the
 Manichaean First Man, for which see also
 'whrmzgd by and 'whrmzgd bg.
𐭩𐭪𐭫𐭬𐭭 'whrmzgd M7981 I = b I V ii 25
 'whrmzgd^{SO} (y 18)
𐭩𐭪𐭫𐭬𐭭 'whrmzgd M7980 II = a II R i 2 (y
 23)
𐭩𐭪𐭫𐭬 'wrmzgd ('whrmzgd) M7980 II = a II
 R ii 5 'wrmzgd^{SO} (y 24 'wrmzgd-by)
- 'whrmzgd by** MP /ohrmezgd bay/ n.pr. m. 'God
 Ohrmezgd', name of 'First Man'. **𐭩𐭪𐭫𐭬𐭭**
 'whrmzgdby M7984 II = e II R ii 9 (y 7)
 'whrmzgdby m'd, M7984 II = e II R ii 26 (y
 8), M7980 I = a I R ii 12 (y 20), M7980 I = a
 I V i 13 (y 21), M7980 II = a II V i 3
 'whrmzgdby[y] (y 24), M7980 II = a II V i 8 (y
 24).
- 'wl** MP /ul/ adv. 'up(wards)'.
𐭩𐭪𐭫 'wl M98 I R 4 (y 1), M98 I R 7 (y 1),
 M99 I V 9 (y 4), M7980 II = a II R i 12 (y
 23), M7981 I = b I V ii 11 (y 17), M7981 II =
 b II R i 24 (y 27), M7983 II = d II R ii 12 (y
 53), M7984 I = e I R i 3 (y 35), M7984 I = e I
 R i 32 (y 36), M7984 II = e II R ii 23 (y 8)
- 'wr-**, **'wr-** Pa/MP /āwar-/ v.tr. 'to bring, carry'.
𐭩𐭪𐭫𐭬𐭭 'wryd *pres.3.sg.* (*Rd.* places under
wr used as vb., imp. sg. 2, 'come!'; with
 verbal ending **-ygd**, 'hither, (imp.) come!') (y
 24*) (not in M7980 II = a II V i or V ii)
- 'wrwn** MP /ōrōn/ adv. 'hither; nearer'; comp.
'wrwntr 'nearer'.
𐭩𐭪𐭫𐭬 'wrwn M99 I V 5 (y 4), M99 I V 20
 (y 5)
𐭩𐭪𐭫𐭬𐭭 'wrwntr comp. 'nearer' M7981 I
 = b I V i 24 (y 17) 'c 'nwḥ 'wrwntr 'nearer
 than there' (*Rd.* y 17 note)
- 'wrwr**, **'rwr** Pa/MP /urwar/ n. 'plants'.
𐭩𐭪𐭫𐭬 'wrwr M7981 I = b i R i 1 (y 12),
 M7981 II = b II R ii 10 (y 27), M7981 II = b
 II V i 10 (y 29), M7983 I = d I R ii 20 (y 47),
 M7984 I = e I R ii 2 (y 36), M7984 I = e I R ii
 4 (y 36), M7983 I = d I V i 14 (y 49), M7983
 I = d I V ii 20 (y 51), M7983 II = d II R ii 23
 (y 54), M7983 II = d II R ii 32 (y 54), M7983
 II = d II V ii 33 (y 56)
- 'wrzwg**, **'wrzwg**, **'wrzwwg** MP /āwarzōg/ n.
 'desire, lust'.
𐭩𐭪𐭫𐭬 'wrzwg M7981 I = b I V i 10 (y 16),
 M7982 = c V i 16 (y 43), M7982 = c V ii 22
 (y 45), M7983 I = d I R ii 10 (y 47), M7983 I
 = d I R ii 21 (y 47), M7983 II = d II R i 16 (y
 53 wrzwg-nyy'm), M7983 II = d II R i 22 (y
 53)
𐭩𐭪𐭫𐭬𐭭 'wrzwg-nyy'm 'being a
 sheath for lust, clothed in lust' M7983 II = d
 II R i 16 (y 53)
𐭩𐭪𐭫𐭬𐭭 'wrzwwg M7982 = c R ii 9 (y 41)
- 'wrzwgyn** MP /āwarzōgēn/ a. 'lustful'.
𐭩𐭪𐭫𐭬 'wrzwgyn M7982 = c V i 20 (y 43),
 M7983 I = d I R ii 8 (y 47), M7983 I = d I R
 ii 15 (y 47)
𐭩𐭪𐭫𐭬𐭭 'wrzwgyn'n *pl.* M7982 = c R i 15
 (y 40)
- 'wšyb'm** Pa/MP /ōšebām/ n. 'dawn'.
𐭩𐭪𐭫𐭬𐭭 'wšyb'm M7981 II = b II V ii 22
 (y 32)

- 'wxyz- MP /ōxēz-/ v.itr. 'to descend'.
 Կռչելու 'wxyst *pp.I* 'descended' M98 I V 5 (y 3)
- 'wy 1 MP /ōy/ dem.a., pron. 'that; the; he, she, it'; defn. art. 'the'
 ան 'wy *passim*
 Կուտու 'wyc +-c M7982 = c V ii 19 (y 45), M7983 I = d I R i 18 (y 46), M7983 I = d I R ii 1 (y 47)
 'wyn ('wy (1)) M7984 I = e I V ii 13 (')wyn (y 39)
 ան 'wyš *passim*
 Կուտուտու 'wyš'n +3PSfx. 'them' *passim*
 Կուտուտուտու 'wyš'nz +3PSfx.+z M7984 I = e I V ii 18 (y 39)
 Կուտուտ 'wyšn (= 'wyš'n, 'wy (1)) M7983 I = d I V 1 9 (y 49 'wyš'n), M7983 I = d I V 1 29 (y 50 'wyš'n)
 ան 'yš M99 I R 18 (y 3), M7982 = c R i 28 (y 40), M7982 = c V i 4 (y 43), M7983 I = d I R i 26 (y 47)
 Կուտուտ 'yš'n M7982 = c R i 24 (y 40), M7982 = c V ii 4 (y 45), M7982 = c V ii 7 (y 45)
- 'wyšt' b, 'wyšt' b MP /awištāb/ n. 'oppression, tyranny; hurry'.
 Կռնատու 'wyšt' b MP 'oppression, tyranny' M7983 II = d II R ii 10 (y 53)
 Կռնատու 'wyšt' b M7983 II = d II R ii 5
 'wyšt' b^{SO} (MacK.) (y 53 'wyšt' b*)
- 'wzdh' g MP /uzdahāg/ n. 'dragon'.
 Զրուզու 'wzdh' g M7984 I = e I V ii 26 (y 39)
- 'wzm' h, 'wyzm' h, 'wzm' MP /awezmāh/ n. 'lewdness, lust'.
 ան 'wzm' M7982 = c R i 3 (y 40), M7982 = c R ii 10 (y 41), M7982 = c V i 33 (y 44), M7983 I = d I R ii 3 (y 47), M7984 I = e I V ii 10 (y 39)
 Կռնատու 'wzm' h M7982 = c V ii 22 (y 45), M7984 I = e I V ii 19 (y 39)
- 'wzm' h- MP /awezmāh-/ v.itr. 'to be lewd, be lustful'
 Կռնատուտու 'wzm' h' nd *subj.3.pl.* M7984 I = e I V ii 22 (y 39)
 Կռնատուտու 'wzm' hyd *pp.II* M7982 = c R i 20 (y 40)
- 'wzm' hgyn MP /awezmāhgēn/ a. 'lewd, lustful'.
 Կռնատուտու 'wzm' hgyn M7983 I = d I R ii 7 (y 47)
- 'wzm' hwr MP /awezmāhwar/ a. 'lewd, lustful'.
 Կռնատուտու 'wzm' hwr MP 'lewd, lustful' M7981 I = b I R ii 5 (y 15)
- 'xš' dyh, 'xš' dyy MP /axšādīh/ n. 'suffering, distress'.
 Կռնատուտու 'xš' dyh M7984 I = e I V i 17 (y 37)
 Կռնատուտու 'xš' dyy M7984 II = e II V i 30 (y 9)
- 'xšwz MP /axšōz/ a. 'desirous'.
 Կռնատուտու 'xšwz M7984 I = e I V i 29 (y 38)
- 'xšwzyh MP /axšōzīh/ n. 'desire'.
 Կռնատուտու 'xšwzyh MP 'desire' M7982 = c R i 29 (y 40)
- 'xšwzyh- MP /axšōzīh-/ v.itr. 'to become desirous, be desired' (?).
 Կռնատուտուտու 'xšwzyhyst *pp.II* from pass. stem, 'made desirous' M7984 I = e I V ii 1 (y 38)
- 'xšyn- MP /āxšīn-/ v.tr. 'to hear'.
 Կռնատուտու 'xšynnyd *pres.3.sg.* M7983 II = d II R i 31 (y 53)
- 'xtr Pa/MP /axtar/ n. '(fixed) star; constellation, sign of the zodiac'.
 Կռնատուտու 'xtr M7981 II = b II R ii 6 (y 27), M7981 II = b II V i 3 (y 29), M7981 II = b II V i 23 (y 30), M7981 II = b II V i 28 'xtr <'xtr > (y 30* 'xtr 'xtr), M7981 II = b II V i 34 (y 30), M7981 II = b II V ii 1 (y 30 'xtr 'xtr), M7981 II = b II V ii 2 (y 30 'xtr 'xtr), M7981 II = b II V ii 4 (y 31), M7981 II = b II V ii 14 (y 32), M7983 II = d II R ii 1 (y 53)
 Կռնատուտուտու 'xtr' n *pl.* M7984 II = e II R i 28 (y 7)
 Կռնատուտուտու 'xtr' n *pl.* M7981 II = b II V i 26 (y 30), M7982 = c V i 11 (y 43), M7982 = c V i 15 (y 43), M7983 I = d I R i 31 (y 47), M7983 I = d I R ii 2 (y 47)
- 'xyz- MP /āxēz-/ v.itr. 'to rise, rise up'. āxēzēn- 'to raise up'.
 Կռնատուտու 'xyzyd *pres.3.sg.* M7980 II = a II V i 5 (y 24)
- 'y' b MP /ayāb/ conj. (disj.) 'or'.
 Կռնատուտու 'y' b M7983 II = d II V i 17 (y 54)
 Կռնատուտուտու 'y' bwm' n +1PSfx. M7983 I = d I V ii 1 (y 50)

- 'y'rd- MP /ayyārd-/ , /ayārd-/ v.itr. 'to be distressed, tormented; suffer, seethe'.
ላላላላላ 'y'rdyd *pres.3.sg.* M7981 I = b I V ii 9 (y 17)
- 'yg MP /ēg/ conj., adv. 'then, thereupon'. **ሂይ** 'yg *passim*
ሂይሂ 'ygyc +-c M7981 II = b II R i 11 (y 26), M7983 II = d II R i 9 (y 53)
ሠሂይ 'ygyš +3SSfx. M7982 = c V i 22 (y 43), M7983 II = d II R ii 27 (y 54), M7983 II = d II V i 3 (y 54), M7983 II = d II V i 6 (y 54)
ላሠሠሂይ 'ygyš'n M7981 I = b I R ii 30 (y 16), M7983 I = d I R ii 28 (y 48), M7983 I = d I V ii 15 (y 51)
- 'yr MP /ēr/ a. 'lower'.
ሠላላላ 'yrdwm *superl. adj.* 'lowest' M98 I R 3 (y 1), M99 I R 17 (y 3), **ላሠሠሠላላ** 'yrdwm 'sm'n M99 I V 13/14 (y 4)
- 'yrg MP /ērag/ n. 'south'.
ሂይ 'yrg M98 I V 22 (y 3), M7981 I = b I R ii 1 (y 14), M7981 I = b I V i 22 (y 17)
ገላላላላላላ 'yrgyh'h 'southerly' M98 I V 14 (y 3), 'yr[gyh'h] M99 I R 25 (y 4)
- 'yrgyg MP /ēragīg/ a. 'southern'.
ሂይሂይ 'yrgyg M99 I R 3 (y 3), M99 I R 4 (y 3)
- 'yw'r, 'yw'r MP /ēwār/ n. 'buds' (?).
ላላላላላ 'yw'r M7982 = c R ii 4 (y 41)
ላላላላ 'yw'r M7982 = c V ii 16 (y 45)
- 'ywwz, 'ywwz, ''ywwz Pa/MP /āyōz/ a. 'disturbed, aroused'.
ሂላላላላ ''ywwz M7981 I = b I V i 10 (y 16)
- 'z see 'c.
- 'z'r-, ''z'r- MP /āzār-/ v.tr. 'to injure, (to torment (?))'.
ሂዘዘዘዘ ''z'r'g *prp.Ia* M7983 II = d II R i 30 (y 53)
- 'zdh'g MP /uzdahāg/ n. 'dragon'; used in M98 of the nodes of the moon.
ሂዘዘዘዘ 'zdh'g M98 I R 2 (y 1), M7983 I = d I V i 22 (y 50)
- 'zdygr, 'zdyqr Pa/MP /azdegar/, /azdēgar/? n. 'messenger, herald'.
ላላ ሂዘዘዘዘ 'zdygr yzd 'Herald of God', a name for the divinity Answer (cf. Pth. pdw'xtg yzd) M7984 II = e II R ii 7 (y 7)
- 'zygr, ''zygr MP /āzegar/ a. 'greedy, lustful'.
ሂዘዘዘዘ ''zygr M7982 = c V i 20 (y 43), M7983 I = d I R ii 14 (y 47), M7983 I = d I V ii 23 (y 51)
- 'sprhm Pa/MP /isprahm/ n. 'flower'.
ሠሠላላላላ 'sprhm M7981 I = b i R i 1 (y 12)
- 'spwr Pa/MP /ispurr/ a. 'full, complete, perfect'.
 MP mrd 'yg 'yspwr 'vir perfectus'
ላላላላላ 'spwr M7981 II = b II R ii 16 (y 28)
- 'spwxt MP pp., 'pressed, thrust'
ሂዘዘዘዘ 'spwxt M7981 I = b I R i 27 (y 14)
- 'spyz- MP /ispīz-/ , /ispiz-/ v.itr. 'to shine, be bright; sprout, blossom, grow green'.
ላላላላላላ 'spyz'n *prp.III* M7981 II = b II V ii 19 (y 32)
ላላላላላላ 'spyzynd *pres.3.pl.* M7981 II = b II V i 8 (y 29)
- 'st'n- Pa/MP /istān-/ v.tr. 'to take, take away'; pass. 'st'nyh-'.
ላላላላላላ 'st'n'd *subj.3.sg.* M7984 I = e I V ii 28 (y 39)
ላላላላላላላ 'st'nyh'd *pass., subj.3.sg.* M7984 I = e I V i 16 (y 37)
ላላላላላላላ 'st'nyhyd *pass., pres.3.sg.* M7981 II = b II R ii 20 (y 28)
- 'st'rg MP /istārag/ n. 'star'.
ላላላላላላላ 'st'rg'n *pl.* M7984 II = e II R i 29 (y 7)
- 'stbr MP /istabr/ a. 'strong, firm'.
ላላላላ 'stbr M99 I R 11 (y 3)
- 'stwn, 'stwn Pa/MP /istūn/ n. 'pillar, column; mast'.
ላላላላ 'stwn M99 I R 2 (y 3), M99 I R 3 (y 3), M99 I R 4 (y 3), M99 I R 5 (y 3), M99 I R 7 (y 3), M99 I R 10 (y 3), M7984 II = e II R i 10 (y 7).
ላላላላ 'stwn M99 I R 3 (y 3)
ላላላላላላ 'stwn'n *pl.* M99 I R 22 (y 3)
ገላላላላላላ 'stwn sh 'three columns' M98 I V 24 ['stwn sh (y 3)
ላላላላላላ ካላላ hpt 'stwn 'seven pillars' M99 I R 20 (y 3)
- 'stwrn'nyy MP /istūrmānī/ n. 'obstinacy' (?).
ላላላላላላላላ 'stwrn'nyy M7982 = c R ii 20 (y 41), M7982 = c V ii 33 (y 45)
- 'skrwst Pe., 2nd pp. 'stumbled, lurched'
ካላላላላላላ 'skrwst M7981 I = b I R i 13 (y 13)

- šqwhyh**, **škwhyh** MP /iškōhīh/ n. 'poverty'.
 𐭯𐭮𐭮𐭮𐭮𐭮 'škwhyh M7983 I = d I R i 4 (y 45)
 𐭮𐭮𐭮𐭮𐭮𐭮 'škwhyh M7982 = c R ii 24 (y 41)
- šmyr-** MP /išmer-/ /išmēr-/? v.tr. 'to reckon, account'. Only **šmyr' n** išmerān, pres.part. 'being reckoned, accounted'.
 𐭮𐭮𐭮𐭮𐭮𐭮 'šmyr' n pres. part. pass., M7981 II = b II V 20 ii (y 32), M7981 II = b II V ii 10 (y 31)
- šn's-**, **šn's-** Pa/MP /išnās-/ v.tr. 'to recognize, know; regard as'.
 𐭮𐭮𐭮𐭮𐭮𐭮 'šn'šynd M7983 I = d I V ii 30 'šn'š(ynd) (y 51)
- y** MP /i/ izafet Linking particle used to join words (noun + adj. etc.); also a relative pronoun.
 𐭮𐭮 'y *passim*
 𐭮𐭮 'yg *passim*
- ym** Pa/MP /im/ dem.pron. 'this'.
 𐭮𐭮𐭮 'ym M7981 II = b II V i 33 'ym^{SO} (y 30), M7984 I = e I V i 7 (y 37)
 𐭮𐭮𐭮𐭮𐭮𐭮𐭮 'ymyš' n +3PSfx. M7981 I = b I V ii 26 (y 18)
 𐭮𐭮𐭮𐭮𐭮𐭮 'ymyš' n +3PSfx M7980 I = a I R ii 9 (y 20), M7981 II = b II V i 25 (y 30), M7983 I = d I V ii 26 (y 51), M7984 I = e I R i 19 (y 36)
- yn** MP /ēn/ dem.pron. 'this'. No plural.
 𐭮𐭮𐭮 'yn M7984 I = e I V i 14 (y 37)
- yr' n** MP /ērān/ n.pr. 'Eran, (land of) the Aryans'.
 𐭮𐭮𐭮𐭮𐭮 'yr' n M7981 II = b II V i 30 (y 30), M7981 II = b II V ii 24 (y 33)
- yst-**, **st-** MP /ēst-/ /est-/ v.itr. 'to stand; be, exist'.
 𐭮𐭮𐭮𐭮𐭮𐭮 'yst' d *pp.I* M7984 II = e II R ii 31 (y 8), M7981 I = b I R i 29 (y 14),
 𐭮𐭮𐭮𐭮𐭮𐭮 'ystyd M7984 II = e II R ii 15 (y 7), M7984 II = e II V i 29 (y 9), M7981 II = b II R i 14 ['](y)styd (y 26), M7983 I = d I V ii (y 51), M7983 II = d II R ii 34 (y 54)
- ystyn-** 'to place'. 'br' yst- 'to abide by, agree to'.
 𐭮𐭮𐭮𐭮𐭮𐭮 'ystyn' d *caus.*, *pp.II* (cf. 'ystyn-) M99 I R 21 (y 3), M7980 I = a I V i 8 (y 21), M7980 I = a I V ii 4 (y 22*), M7984 II = e II R ii 18 (y 7)
- 𐭮𐭮𐭮𐭮𐭮𐭮 'ystyn' d *caus.*, *pp.II* M99 I V 16 (y 4)
 𐭮𐭮𐭮𐭮𐭮𐭮 'ystynd *pres.3.pl.* M7981 II = b II R i 33 (y 27), M7981 II = b II R ii 28 (y 28), M7983 II = d II V ii 5 (y 55)
- yw**, **I Pa/MP /ēw/ num. card. 'one'**. Also written with a numerical sign: I.
 𐭮𐭮𐭮 'yw *passim*
- b'** MP /ba/ conj.; prep.; adv., preverbal part. 'but, except; without' (also + 'c); 'out, away'; also used as particle without evident force.
 𐭮𐭮 b' M 7981 I = b I R i 13 (y 13), M7983 I = d I V i 28 (y 50)
- b' m**, **b' m** Pa/MP /bām/ n. 'radiance, splendour'.
 𐭮𐭮𐭮 b' m M7984 I = e I R ii 10 (y 36)
 𐭮𐭮𐭮 b' m M7981 I = b I R ii 25 (y 16)
- b' r**, **b' r** Pa/MP /bār/ n. 'fruit'; in: *xwār ud bār* 'food of all kinds' also a rhyme word without meaning in the phrase *xw'r 'wd b'r* = 'food'
 𐭮𐭮𐭮 b' r M7981 II = b II R ii 10 (y 27)
 𐭮𐭮𐭮 b' r M7981 I = b I V i 2 (y 16), M7981 I = b I V i 7 (y 16), M7981 II = b II V i 10 (y 29), M7982 = c R ii 4 (y 41), M7982 = c V ii 15 (y 45),
 𐭮𐭮𐭮𐭮𐭮𐭮𐭮 *xw'r 'wd b'r* 'food' M7983 II = d II R ii 24 *xw'r 'w b'r* (y 54)
- b' ryst**, **b' ryst**, **b' rst** MP /bārist/ a.suprl.; n. 'the highest'; n.: 'the height (= Paradise)'.
 𐭮𐭮𐭮𐭮𐭮 b' ryst M7981 I = b I V ii 12 (y 17),
 𐭮𐭮𐭮𐭮𐭮𐭮𐭮 b' ryst 'y rwšn 'the summit of Light' (Jackson) M98 I R 8 (y 1), M7981 II = b II V i 19 (y 30), M7984 II = e II V ii 1 (y 9)
- bhr** Pa/MP /bahr/ n. 'part, portion, share, lot'.
 𐭮𐭮𐭮 bhr M 7981 I = b I R i 8 (y 13)
- bn** MP /bann/ n. 'bondage, prison; band'.
 𐭮𐭮 bn M7984 II = e II R i 8 (y 7)
- bnbyd** MP /bannbed/ n. 'jailor, master of a prison'.
 𐭮𐭮𐭮𐭮 bnbyd M7984 II = e II R i 34 (y 7)
- bnyst' n**, **bnyst' n** MP /bannestān/ n. 'prison'.
 𐭮𐭮𐭮𐭮𐭮𐭮 bnyst' n M7981 I = b I V ii 17 (y 17), M7984 II = e II V i 15 (y 9)
 𐭮𐭮𐭮𐭮𐭮 bnyst' n M7981 I = b I V i 34 (y 17)
- br-** Pa/MP /bar-/ v.tr. 'to bear, bring, carry, take; endure, experience, suffer'.
 𐭮𐭮𐭮 br' d *subj.3.sg.* M7982 = c R ii 34 (y 42)

- w'c br'd 'to speak', M7983 I = d I R i 20 (y 46) *ditto*
 ܘܩܘܠܘܒܘܪܘܐ bwrđ *pp.I* M7984 II = e II R ii 34 (y 8)
- bw-** 'be, become' (main vb. and auxiliary)
 ܘܩܘܠܘܒܘܪܘܐ bw'n *prp.III* M7981 II = b II V ii 12 (y 31)
 ܘܩܘܠܘܒܘܪܘܐ b'nd *subj.3.pl.* (= bw'nd) M7981 I = b I V ii 19 b'nd ^{SO} (y 17* bw'nd)
 ܘܩܘܠܘܒܘܪܘܐ bw'd *subj.3.sg.* M7984 II = e II V i 32 (y 9), M7984 II = e II V ii 26 (y 10), M7981 I = b I V ii 13 (y 17), M7984 I = e I R i 10 (y 35), M7984 I = e I R i 15 bw'd ^{SO} (y 35), M7982 = c V i 21 (y 43), M7983 I = d I R ii 8 (y 47), M7983 I = d I V i 20 (y 49)
 ܘܩܘܠܘܒܘܪܘܐ bw'n *prp.III* M7981 II = b II V ii 22 (y 32), M7983 I = d I V ii 23 b(w)'n (y 51)
 ܘܩܘܠܘܒܘܪܘܐ bw'nd *subj.3.pl.* (y 17*) M7981 I = b I V ii 19 b'nd ^{SO}, M7980 I = a I R ii 5 (y 20), M7980 I = a I R ii 6 (y 20), M7983 I = d I R ii 15 (y 47), M7984 I = e I V i 10 (y 37)
 ܘܩܘܠܘܒܘܪܘܐ bwd *pp.I* M 7981 I = b I R i 12 (y 13), M7980 II = a II R i 4 (y 23), M7981 I = b I R ii 24 (y 16), M7981 I = b I R ii 29 (y 16), M7981 I = b I R ii 32 (y 16), M7981 I = b I V i 6 (y 16), M7981 I = b I V i 11 (y 16), M7981 II = b II R ii 34 (y 28), M7982 = c R ii 6 (y 41), M7982 = c V ii 18 (y 45), M7983 I = d I V i 1 (y 49), M7983 I = d I V i 4 (y 49), M7984 I = e I R ii 14 (not in *Rd.*), M7984 II = e II V i 24 (y 9)
 ܘܩܘܠܘܒܘܪܘܐ bwyd *pres.3.sg.* M7980 II = a II R ii 2 (not in *Rd.*), M7980 II = a II R ii 4 (y 24), M7980 II = a II V ii 7 bw(yd) (y 25), M7981 II = b II R i 7 (y 26), M7981 II = b II R i 9 (y 26), M7981 II = b II R ii 24 (y 28), M7981 II = b II R ii 30 (y 28), M7983 II = d II R i 4 (y 52), M7983 II = d II R ii 13 (y 53), M7983 II = d II V i 4 (y 54)
 ܘܩܘܠܘܒܘܪܘܐ bwynd *pres.3.pl.* M7980 II = a II V i 2 (y 24), M7981 II = b II R ii 15 (y 28), M7983 II = d II R i 23 (y 53), M7983 II = d II R i 28 (y 53), M7983 II = d II V ii 23 (y 55)
 ܘܩܘܠܘܒܘܪܘܐ bwyd *pres.3.sg.* M7981 II = b II V i 12 (y 29), M7983 II = d II R i 17 (y 53), M7983 II = d II R i 30 (y 53)
- bwxt' r** MP 'saviour'
 ܘܩܘܠܘܒܘܪܘܐ bwxt' r M7984 II = e II V i 32 (y 9)
- bxš-** c. 'divide, distribute, bestow, assign'
 ܘܩܘܠܘܒܘܪܘܐ bxš'd M7984 II = e II V i 19 (y 9)
- by** MP 'god' M7980 II = a II R ii 6 (y 24)
 'wrmzd-by, M7983 II = d II R i 25 (y 53)
- byc** MP /bēz/ conj. 'but'.
 ܘܩܘܠܘܒܘܪܘܐ byc M7983 II = d II V i 5 (y 54), M7983 II = d II V ii 11 (y 55)
- bydndr, bydyndr** MP /bēdendar/ a. 'outside, out of'
 ܘܩܘܠܘܒܘܪܘܐ bydndr M7981 I = b I V i 21 (y 17)
- bydwm** MP /bēdom/ a. 'outermost, furthestmost'.
 ܘܩܘܠܘܒܘܪܘܐ bydwm prysp 'y bydwm 'the outermost wall' M99 I V 2 (y 4)
- byn-** MP /benn-/ v.tr. 'to bind, tie'.
 ܘܩܘܠܘܒܘܪܘܐ byn'nd *subj.3.pl.* M7983 I = d I V ii 2 (y 50)
 ܘܩܘܠܘܒܘܪܘܐ bst *pp.I* M7984 II = e II V i 8 (y 8), M7981 I = b I R ii 24 (y 16), M7981 I = b I V ii 19 (y 17), M7981 I = b I V ii 30 (y 18), M7982 = c R ii 8 (y 41), M7982 = c V ii 20 (y 45)
 ܘܩܘܠܘܒܘܪܘܐ byšyd *pres.3.sg.* M7983 II = d II R i 21 (y 53)
 ܘܩܘܠܘܒܘܪܘܐ byšynd *pres.3.pl.* M7983 I = d I V ii 31 (y 51)
- bzg** Pa/MP /bazzag/ a.; n. 'sinful, wicked, evil; sin, wickedness, evil'.
 ܘܩܘܠܘܒܘܪܘܐ bzg M7984 I = e I V i 30 (y 38)
 ܘܩܘܠܘܒܘܪܘܐ bzgdr comp 'more sinful, evil' M7983 I = d I R ii 6 (y 47)
- bzgyh, bzgyy** MP /bazzagīh/ n. 'sin, wickedness, evil'.
 ܘܩܘܠܘܒܘܪܘܐ bzgyh M7982 = c R ii 13 (y 41), M7982 = c V i 16 (y 43)
 ܘܩܘܠܘܒܘܪܘܐ bzgyy M7982 = c V ii 26 (y 45), M7983 I = d I R i 9 (y 45), M7983 I = d I R ii 3 (y 47)
- c'wn, c''wn, cwn** MP /čē'ōn/, /čōn/ adv.rel., interrog.; conj.; prep. 'of such a kind, in such a manner, as, how', with correlative ''wn; 'as'; 'like'.
 ܘܩܘܠܘܒܘܪܘܐ c'wn M7981 I = b I R ii 4 (y 15), M7981 II = b II R ii 32 (y 28), M7983 II = d II V i 10 (y 54), M7983 II = d II V i 18 (y 54); with correlative ''wn 'like': ''wn c'wn M7984 II = e II V ii 18 (y 10), M7984 I = e I V ii 2 (y 39), M7983 II = d II V i 22 (y 54)
- cbwrgyh, cbwrgyy** MP /?/ n. '*stealing, robbery'.
 ܘܩܘܠܘܒܘܪܘܐ cbwrgyyh M7982 = c V ii 34

- (y 45)
ᠴᠢᠷᠠᠨᠮᠤ cbwrgyy M7982 = c R ii 21 (y 41)
- ch' r, ch'' r, IIII MP** /čahār/ num. card. 'four'.
ᠴᠢᠷᠠᠨᠮᠤ ch'' r M99 I V 11 (y 4)
ᠴᠢᠷᠠᠨᠮᠤ ch' r M98 I V 10 (y 3), M99 I R 14 (y 3), M99 I V 12 (y 4), M99 I V 13 (y 4), M99 I V 17 (y 5), M7984 II = e II R i 10 (y 7)
ᠴᠢᠷᠠᠨᠮᠤ ch' r M7984 II = e II R i 7 ch' r^{SO} (y 7)
- ch' rdh** MP /čahārdah/ num. card. 'fourteen'.
ᠴᠢᠷᠠᠨᠮᠤ ch' rdh M98 I R 21 (y 2)
- crm** Pa/MP /čarm/ n. 'skin'.
ᠴᠢᠷᠠᠨᠮᠤ crm M7982 = c R i 34 cr(m) (y 40), M7982 = c V ii 11 (y 45)
- cy 1, tšy(y)** Pa/MP /čē/ conj. 'for, because'.
ᠴᠢᠷᠠᠨᠮᠤ cy M7981 II = b II V ii 28 (y 34), M7983 I = d I V i 29 (y 50), M7983 I = d I V ii 2 (y 50), M7983 II = d II V i 9 (y 54)
- cy 2, tšy(y)** Pa/MP /čē/ pron.interrog., rel. 'what?' rarely 'who?, who, which, that'
ᠴᠢᠷᠠᠨᠮᠤ cy M7983 II = d II R ii 17 (y 53), M7983 II = d II R ii 25 (y 54)
ᠴᠢᠷᠠᠨᠮᠤ cyš +3SSfx. M7983 II = d II R i 32 (y 53)
ᠴᠢᠷᠠᠨᠮᠤ cyš'n +3PSfx. M7983 II = d II R i 23 (y 53), M7983 II = d II R i 29 (y 53)
- cybg, cyybg** MP /čībag/ n. 'conceit, folly' (?).
ᠴᠢᠷᠠᠨᠮᠤ cyybg M7982 = c R ii 22 (y 41), M7983 I = d I R i 1 (y 45) (*W-L cybg*)
- cyhr** Pa/MP /čihr/ n. 'nature, essence, being; seed, kindred; (beautiful) form'. **xwyš cyhr yzd** 'god of his own essence' = The five sons of the First Man.
ᠴᠢᠷᠠᠨᠮᠤ cyhr M7980 I = a I V i 14 (y 21), M7980 II = a II R ii 8 (y 24), M7982 = c V i 3 (y 43), M7983 I = d I R i 25 (y 47), M7983 I = d I V ii 4 (y 50)
- d' 1** MP /dā/ conj. 'until, so long as; that, so that'.
ᠴᠢᠷᠠᠨᠮᠤ d' M7980 I = a I V ii 13 (y 22), M7980 II = a II R ii 12 (y 24), M7980 II = a II V i 9 (y 24), M7981 I = b I R i 24 (y 14), M7981 I = b I V i 26 (y 17), M7981 II = b II V ii 31 (y 34), M7983 II = d II R i 34 (y 53)
ᠴᠢᠷᠠᠨᠮᠤ d'š'n +3PSfx. M7984 II = e II R i 3 (not in *Rd.*)
- d' n-** MP /dān-/ v.tr. 'to know, recognize, understand'.
ᠴᠢᠷᠠᠨᠮᠤ d''n'd *subj.3.sg.* M7983 I = d I R i 21 (y 46)
- ᠴᠢᠷᠠᠨᠮᠤ** d'n'd *subj.3.sg.* M7982 = c V i 1 (y 42)
- d' m** Pa/MP /dām/ n. 'created being, creature'.
 Boyce adds: 'in Pe. also 'animal'; in Pth. also 'creation'.
ᠴᠢᠷᠠᠨᠮᠤ d' m M7982 = c R ii 33 (y 42), M7982 = c V i 22 (y 43), M7983 I = d I R ii 28 (y 48), M7983 I = d I R ii 32 (y 49), M7983 I = d I V i 15 (y 49), M7983 II = d II R i 19 (y 53), M7983 II = d II R i 27 (y 53), M7984 I = e I V i 8 (y 37), M7984 I = e I V i 15 [d'm?] (y 37), M7984 I = e I V ii 29 (y 39)
ᠴᠢᠷᠠᠨᠮᠤ d'm'n *pl.* M7981 II = b II V i 1 (y 29), M7983 I = d I R ii 12 (y 47)
- d' nyšn** MP /dānišn/ n. 'knowledge'.
ᠴᠢᠷᠠᠨᠮᠤ d'nyšn M7980 I = a I R i 2 [d]'nyšn (not in *Rd.*), M7983 II = d II V i 13 (y 54)
- d' r-** MP /dār-/ v.tr. 'to hold' (e.g. *pd dst* 'in the hand'), 'keep; have, possess'.
ᠴᠢᠷᠠᠨᠮᠤ d' r' d *subj.3.sg.* M7984 II = e II V ii 27 (y 10)
ᠴᠢᠷᠠᠨᠮᠤ d'ryd *pres.3.sg* M7983 II = d II R i 33 (y 53), M7984 II = e II R ii 17 (y 7), M7984 II = e II V ii 21 (y 10) (see also d'ryyd)
ᠴᠢᠷᠠᠨᠮᠤ d'rynd *pres.3.pl.* M99 I V 14 (y 4), M7980 I = a I V ii 12 (y 22), M7984 II = e II V i 26 (y 9)
ᠴᠢᠷᠠᠨᠮᠤ d'ryyd M7984 I = e I R ii 21 d'ry(y)d (MacK.) (y 36 d'ryd)
ᠴᠢᠷᠠᠨᠮᠤ d'št pp.I M7980 I = a I R i 12 (y 19)
- dbyr, dybyr** Pa/MP /dibīr/ n. 'scribe; secretary'.
ᠴᠢᠷᠠᠨᠮᠤ dbyr M 98 I V H
- dd** Pa/MP /dad/ n. 'creature, animal'; in the hendiadys **dd 'wd d' m**, MP only.
ᠴᠢᠷᠠᠨᠮᠤ dd 'wd d' m M7983 I = d I V i 15 (y 49)
- dh** MP /dah/ num. card. 'ten'.
ᠴᠢᠷᠠᠨᠮᠤ dh M7981 II = b II V i 34 (y 30), M7984 II = e II R i 19 (y 7)
- dhybyd** MP /dahibed/ n. 'lord of the land/country'; 'Splenditenens, First Son of the Living Spirit'
ᠴᠢᠷᠠᠨᠮᠤ dhybyd MP 'lord of the land/country' M7984 II = e II R ii 2 (y 7)
- dmyst'n** MP /damestān/ n. 'winter'.
ᠴᠢᠷᠠᠨᠮᠤ dmyst'n M7981 II = b II V i 5 dmyst'n^{SO} (y 29)
- dn' h** MP /danāh/? n. [Boyce:] /*dannāh/ 'ache, disease'
ᠴᠢᠷᠠᠨᠮᠤ dn' h MP 'ache, aches' (*Šb.*) 'disease'

- (?) M7982 = c R ii 23 (y 41), M7983 I = d I R i 3 (y 45)
- dr** MP /dar/ n. 'door, gate, pass; palace; chapter, subject'.
 𐎠𐎡 M99 I R 12 (y 3), M99 I R 13 (y 3), M99 I V 7 (y 4), M99 I V 11 (y 4), M7984 II = e II R i 12 (y 7), M7984 II = e II R i 24 (y 7), M7984 II = e II R i 32 (y 7)
 𐎠𐎡𐎠𐎡 dw'z<d>h dr 'twelve gates' M98 I R 14 (y 2)
 𐎠𐎡𐎠𐎡𐎠 ch'rdh dr 'fourteen gates' M98 I R 21 (y 2)
 𐎠𐎡𐎠𐎡𐎠 drdr (= **dr** double) M7983 II = d II V i 16 (y 54)
- drb'n** MP /darbān/ n. 'gatekeeper'. Also 'guardian of the pass'.
 𐎠𐎡𐎠𐎡 drb'n M7984 II = e II R i 33 (y 7)
- drd** Pa/MP /dard/ n. 'pain'.
 𐎠𐎡𐎠 drd M7982 = c R ii 23 (y 41), M7983 I = d I R i 3 (y 45)
- drm'n** Pa/MP /darmān/ n. 'medicine, healing'.
 𐎠𐎡𐎠𐎡 drm'n M7980 II = a II R i 9 (y 23)
- drwxš** MP /druxš/ n. 'she-demon, demon'.
 𐎠𐎡𐎠𐎡𐎠 drwxš'n pl. M7981 II = b II R ii 3 (y 27)
- drwznyh, drwznyy** MP /drōzanīh/ n. 'falsehood'.
 𐎠𐎡𐎠𐎡𐎠 drwznyy M7982 = c R ii 18 (y 41), M7982 = c V ii 31 (y 45)
- drxt** Pa/MP /draxt/ n. 'tree'.
 𐎠𐎡𐎠𐎡 drxt MP 'tree' M7981 II = b II V i 8 (y 29), M7981 II = b II V ii 9 (y 31), M7981 II = b II V ii 18 (y 32), M7983 I = d I R ii 19 (y 47), M7983 I = d I V i 14 (y 49), M7983 I = d I V ii 20 (y 51), M7983 II = d II R i 18 (y 53), M7983 II = d II R i 26 (y 53), M7984 I = e I R ii 4 (y 36), M7984 I = e I R ii 2 (y 36)
 𐎠𐎡𐎠𐎡𐎠 drxt'n pl. M7981 I = b I V i 3 (y 16)
 𐎠𐎡𐎠𐎡𐎠 drxt'n pl. M7981 I = b I V i 8 (y 16)
- dry'b** MP /drayāb/ n. 'sea, lake'.
 𐎠𐎡𐎠𐎡 dry'b M 7981 I = b I R i 8 (y 13), M 7981 I = b I R i 13 (y 13), M7984 II = e II R i 17 (y 7)
- dst, dst** Pa/MP /dast/ n. 'hand'.
 𐎠𐎡𐎠 dst M99 I R 18 dst(-)'yš (y 3 dst 'yš), M7980 I = a I R i 11 (y 19)
 𐎠𐎡𐎠𐎡𐎠 dšt 'yš +3SSfx. M99 I R 18
- dšt** Pa/MP /dašt/ n. 'desert, plain'.
 𐎠𐎡𐎠 dšt M7983 II = d II R ii 33 (y 54)
- dstkš** MP /dastkaš/ a. 'making salutation, bowing'.
 𐎠𐎡𐎠𐎡𐎠 dstkš MP 'making salutation, bowing' M7984 II = e II R ii 31 (y 8)
- dw, II** Pa/MP /dō/ num. card. 'two'.
 𐎠𐎡 dw M98 I R 1 (y 1), M98 I R 6 (y 1), M98 I R 11 (y 2), M99 I R 23 (y 3), M99 I V 6 (y 4), M7981 II = b II R ii 6 (y 27 dw-phykr), M7981 II = b II R ii 26 (y 28), M7981 II = b II V ii 2 (y 30), M7982 = c V i 28 (y 44), M7983 I = d I R ii 32 (y 49), M7984 I = e I V i 5 (y 37), M7984 I = e I V i 8 (y 37), M7984 I = e I V i 15 [dw?] (y 37), M7984 I = e I V ii 30 (y 39), M7984 II = e II R i 30 (y 7)
 𐎠𐎡𐎠 dw'n' n pl. M7983 I = d I V i 24 (y 50)
 𐎠𐎡𐎠 dw'n' n pl. M7982 = c R i 10 (y 40), M7982 = c R i 18 (y 40), M7983 I = d I R ii 11 (y 47), M7983 I = d I V i 10 (y 49), M7983 I = d I V ii 3 (dw)n'n (y 50)
- dw'ryšn, dw'ryyšn** MP /dwārišn/ n. 'running; restless state' (of evil creatures); 'abode (of evil creatures)' (*Rd.*)
 𐎠𐎡𐎠𐎡 dw'ryyšn M7984 I = e I V ii 5 dw'ryyš[n] (y 39)
- dw'zdḥ** MP /dwāzdah/ num. card. 'twelve'.
 𐎠𐎡𐎠𐎡 / 𐎠𐎡𐎠𐎡 dw'zdḥ M99 I R 11 (y 3), M99 I V 18 (y 5), M7981 II = b II V i (y 29), M7981 II = b II R ii 17 (y 28), M7981 II = b II R ii 23 (y 28), M7981 II = b II R ii 25 (y 28), M7981 II = b II V i 3 (y 29), M7981 II = b II V ii 26 (y 33)
 𐎠𐎡𐎠 dw'zḥ (= dw'zdḥ) M98 I R 14 (y 2*)
- dwdy, dwdy** MP /dudī/ a.; adv. 'second, other; secondly; further, then, again'.
 𐎠𐎡 dwdy M98 I R 7 (y 1), M98 I R 7 (y 1), M 98 I V 1 𐎠𐎡𐎠 dw{dw}y sic {lege MacK., y 3 dwdy), M98 I V 12 (y 3), M99 I V 24 (y 6), M7980 I = a I V i 11 (y 21), M7981 II = b II R ii 2 (y 27), M7981 II = b II R ii 18 (y 28), M7981 II = b II R ii 29 (y 28), M7982 = c V i 30 (y 44), M7982 = c V ii 8 (y 45), M7984 I = e I R ii 16 (y 36), M7984 I = e I V ii 12 (y 39)
 𐎠𐎡 dwdyc M7981 II = b II R i 17 (y 27)

- dwdyg** MP /dudīg/ a., adv. ‘second, next; secondly’.
 𐎠𐎣𐎡𐎢 dwdyg M99 I R 2 (y 3), M7981 II = b II R i 3 (y 26), M7981 II = b II R i 19 (y 27)
- dwjdynny** MP /duždēnī/ n. ‘evil belief, disbelief’.
 𐎠𐎣𐎡𐎢 dwjdynny (MacK) M7983 I = d I R i 9 (y 45)
- dwjgn** MP /dužgann/ a. ‘evil smelling, stinking’.
 𐎠𐎣𐎡𐎢 dwjgn M7980 II = a II V ii 11 (y 25)
- dwjrw’ n** MP /dužruwān/ a. ‘of evil soul, whose soul is bad’.
 𐎠𐎣𐎡𐎢 dwjrw’ n M7983 II = d II R i 33 (y 53) dwžrw’ n) (*W-L* dwžrw’ n)
- dwjrw’ nyh, dwjrw’ nny** MP /dužruwānīh/ n. ‘evilness of spirit, spiritual corruption’.
 𐎠𐎣𐎡𐎢 dwjrw’ nyh (MacK.) M7982 = c V ii 29 (y 45)
 𐎠𐎣𐎡𐎢 dwjrw’ nny (McK.) M7982 = c R ii 16 (y 41)
- dwp’ y** MP /dōpāy/ a., n. ‘two-legged, biped’.
 𐎠𐎣𐎡𐎢 dwp’ y M7981 I = b I R ii 17 (y 16)
- dwphykr, dwphyqr** MP /dōpahikar/ n.pr. ‘(the zodiacal sign) Gemini’; lit. ‘duo-sign’.
 𐎠𐎣𐎡𐎢 dwphyqr M7981 II = b II V i 21 (y 30) (*W-L* dwphykr)
- dwšcyhr** MP /duščihr/ a. ‘ugly’.
 𐎠𐎣𐎡𐎢 dwšcyhr M 7981 I = b I R i 10 (y 13)
- dwškryy, dwšqryy** MP /dōšakkarī/ n. ‘doubt, scepticism’.
 𐎠𐎣𐎡𐎢 dwškryy M7982 = c V ii 30 (y 45)
 𐎠𐎣𐎡𐎢 dwšqryy M7982 = c R ii 17 (y 41)
- dwšmny’ dyh, dwšmyny’ dyh, dwšmny’ dyy** MP /dušmenyādīh/ n. ‘enmity’.
 𐎠𐎣𐎡𐎢 dwšmny’ dyh M7982 = c R ii 11 (y 41)
 𐎠𐎣𐎡𐎢 dwšmny’ dyy M7982 = c V ii 24 (y 45)
- dwšmyn, dwšmn** Pa/MP /dušmen/ n. ‘enemy’.
 𐎠𐎣𐎡𐎢 dwšmyn’ M7983 II = d II R i 29 (y 53)
- dwšw’ cyh, dwšw’ cyy** MP /dušwāzīh/ n. ‘speaking evil, slander’.
 𐎠𐎣𐎡𐎢 dwšw’ cyh M7982 = c R ii 12 (y 41)
 𐎠𐎣𐎡𐎢 dwšw’ cyy M7982 = c V ii 25 (y 45)
- dwšxw’ štyh** MP /dušxwāštīh/ n. ‘doing evil, evil action’.
 𐎠𐎣𐎡𐎢 dwšxw’ štyh M7982 = c V ii 32 (y 45)
- dwšwštyh, dwšwštyyh, dwšwštyy** MP /duš-wāštīh/ n. ‘doing evil, evil action’.
 𐎠𐎣𐎡𐎢 dwšwštyh M7982 = c V ii 32 (y 45)
 𐎠𐎣𐎡𐎢 dwšwštyyh M7982 = c R ii 19 (y 41)
- dwšwx, dwšx** MP /dušox/ n. ‘hell’.
 𐎠𐎣𐎡𐎢 dwšwx M7981 I = b I R ii 21 (y 16), M7981 I = b I V i 22 (y 17), M7981 I = b I V i 25 (y 17), M7983 I = d I R ii 24 (y 47), M7984 I = e I V ii 5 (y 39), M7984 II = e II R i 13 (y 7)
 𐎠𐎣𐎡𐎢 𐎠𐎣𐎡𐎢 dw’ zdh dwšwx ‘twelve hells’ M99 I V 18 (y 5)
 𐎠𐎣𐎡𐎢 dwšx M7984 II = e II R i 1 dwšx^{SO} (not in *Rd.*)
- dwždynny** (v. **dwjdynny**)
- dwžrw’ n** (v. **dwjrw’ n**)
- dwžrw’ nyh** (v. **dwjrw’ nyh**)
- dwžrw’ nny** (v. **dwjrw’ nny**)
- dy-, dyy-** MP /day-/ v.tr. ‘to give’.
 𐎠𐎣𐎡𐎢 d’ d *pp.I* M7982 = c R i 15 (y 40), M7982 = c R ii 33 (y 42), M7983 I = d I R i 19 (y 46)
- dyd** Pa/MP /dīd/ v.tr., pp. Suppletive. to **wyn-** ‘to see’.
 𐎠𐎣𐎡𐎢 dyd M7981 I = b I R ii 27 (y 16), M7982 = c V i 5 (y 43), M7983 I = d I R i 27 (y 47), M7984 I = e I R ii 19 (y 36), M7984 I = e I V i 7 (y 37)
- dyh** MP /deh/ n. ‘land, country; village’.
 𐎠𐎣𐎡𐎢 dyh M7984 II = e II R i 2 (y 7)
- dym** Pa/MP /dēm/ n. ‘face’.
 𐎠𐎣𐎡𐎢 dym M99 I V 24 (y 6)
- dys** Pa/MP /dēs/ n. ‘appearance, form, shape’.
 𐎠𐎣𐎡𐎢 dys M7981 I = b I V i 30 (y 17), M7984 I = e I V i 5 (y 37)
- dys-** MP /dēs-/ v.tr. ‘to build, form’. Hutter 1992, 103 on the pp.II.
 𐎠𐎣𐎡𐎢 dys’ d *subj.3.sg.* M7983 I = d I R i 29 (y 47), M7983 I = d I V ii 6 dys(’)d (y 50), M7984 I = e I V ii 31 (y 39)
 𐎠𐎣𐎡𐎢 dys’ n *subj.1.sg.* M7984 I = e I V i 9 (y 37)
 𐎠𐎣𐎡𐎢 dysyd *pres.3.sg* M7982 = c R ii 32 (y

- 42), M7982 = c V i 7 (y 43), M7982 = c V ii 12 (y 45), M7983 I = d I R i 17 (y 46), M7983 II = d II R ii 30 (y 54), M7983 II = d II V i 9 (y 54), M7983 II = d II V i 17 (y 54), M7983 II = d II V ii 29 (y 56)
 𐭪𐭫𐭬𐭭 dysynd *pres.3.pl.* M7983 II = d II V ii 2 (y 55) M7983 II = d II V ii 20 (y 55)
- dysm'n** Pa/MP /dēsman/ n. 'building, structure'.
 𐭪𐭫𐭬𐭭 dysm'n M7981 I = b I V i 29 (y 17)
- dyswys** MP /dēswēs/ n. 'mixture, multifariousness'
 𐭪𐭫𐭬𐭭 dyswys M7982 = c R i 24 (y 40)
- dysyšn** MP /dēsišn/ n. 'handiwork, product'.
 𐭪𐭫𐭬𐭭 dysyšn MP 'handiwork, product' M7983 II = d II R ii 19 (y 53)
- dyw** Pa/MP /dēw/ n. 'devil, demon'.
 𐭪𐭫𐭬𐭭 dyw'n M99 I R 16 (y 3), M7980 I = a I R i 13 (y 19), M7980 I = a I V ii 8 (y 22), M7980 II = a II V ii 14 (y 25), M7981 I = b I R ii 13 (y 16), M7981 I = b I V i 33 (y 17), M7981 I = b I V ii 5 (y 17), M7981 I = b I V ii 8 (y 17), M7981 I = b I V ii 15 (y 17), M7981 I = b I V ii 30 (y 18), M7983 I = d I R ii 22 (y 47), M7983 I = d I V i 3 (y 49), M7983 II = d II R i 11 (y 53), M7983 II = d II V ii 31 (y 56), M7984 I = e I R i 2 (y 35), M7984 I = e I R i 11 (y 35), M7984 I = e I V i 23 (y 38), M7984 I = e I V ii 6 (y 39), M7984 II = e II R i [9] [dyw]'n (y 7*), M7984 II = e II V i 7 (y 8), M7984 II = e II V i 16 (y 9), M7984 II = e II V i 23 (y 9)
- frystg, prystg, prystg, prystq** MP /frēstag/ n. 'messenger, apostle; angel'. In the sg.
prystgrwšn 'Apostle of Light' refers to Mani in particular.
 𐭪𐭫𐭬𐭭 prystg M98 I R 6 (y 1), M98 I R 16 (y 2), M98 I R 22 (y 2)
 𐭪𐭫𐭬𐭭 𐭪𐭫𐭬𐭭 prystg ch'r 'four angels' M99 I V 13 (y 4)
- g'h 1** Pa/MP /gāh/ n. 'throne, dais, the Bema; place, rank; bed'.
 𐭪𐭫𐭬𐭭 g'h M7984 II = e II R i 20 (y 7), M7984 II = e II R i 32 (y 7)
 𐭪𐭫𐭬𐭭 𐭪𐭫𐭬𐭭 g'h sh 'three thrones' M98 I R 15 (y 2), M98 I R 22 (y 2)
- 𐭪𐭫𐭬𐭭 g'hyyh'n *pl.* M7984 I = e I R i 25 (y 36)
- g'h 2** MP /gāh/ 'Gāh (days)'. See **pnz g'h**.
- g'm** MP /gām/ n. 'step, pace, stride'; only in the phrase **g'm xw'h-** 'desire to advance' 𐭪𐭫𐭬𐭭 g'm M7984 I = e I V i 3 (y 37)
- g'w** Pa/MP /gāw/ n. 'ox, bull, cow'; astr. 'Taurus'.
 𐭪𐭫𐭬𐭭 g'w M7981 II = b II V i 21 (y 30)
- gbr** MP /gabr/ n. 'womb'.
 𐭪𐭫𐭬𐭭 gbr M7984 II = e II R i 15 (y 7), M7982 = c R ii 31 (y 42), 'n M7982 = c V ii 17 (y 45)
- ghw-** MP /guhū-/ v.tr. 'to generate, bear (to have a misbirth?)'.
 𐭪𐭫𐭬𐭭 ghwdg'n *pp.Ia* M7983 I = d I R i 16 (y 46)
- ghy** MP /gahē/ conj. 'then'.
 𐭪𐭫𐭬𐭭 ghy M7981 II = b II R ii 28 (y 28), M7983 II = d II R ii 11 (y 53), M7983 II = d II V ii 18 (y 55), M7984 I = e I R i 9 [ghy] (y 35*), M7984 I = e I R ii (y 37)
- nggyy** MP /gannagī/ n. 'stench'.
 𐭪𐭫𐭬𐭭 nggyy M7982 = c R ii 26 (y 41), M7983 I = d I R i 7 (y 45)
- gr'n** Pa/MP /garān/ a. 'heavy, great, grievous, difficult'.
 𐭪𐭫𐭬𐭭 gr'n M7984 I = e I V i 1 (y 37)
- grd-** MP /gard-/ v.itr. 'to revolve, turn; become', Henning 1937b, 110.); *W-L* 'to make turn'
 𐭪𐭫𐭬𐭭 grdynydn *caus., inf.II* M98 I R 5 (y 1)
 𐭪𐭫𐭬𐭭 grd<y>nydn
- grm'g** Pa/(MP) garmāg/ n. 'heat'.
 𐭪𐭫𐭬𐭭 grm'g M7981 II = b II R ii 8 (y 27), M7981 II = b II V ii 17 (y 32)
- gyr-** MP /gīr-/ v.tr. 'to take, seize, grasp, hold'.
 𐭪𐭫𐭬𐭭 grypt *pp.I* M7980 I = a I V ii 11 (y 22), M7981 I = b I V ii 30 (y 18), M7984 I = e I R ii 21 (y 36)
- gryw, gryyw** Pa/MP /grīw/ n. 'neck, form, self, soul'. MP **gryw zyndg**, Pa. **gryw jywndg** 'Living Soul'
 𐭪𐭫𐭬𐭭 M7981 I = b I R ii 10 (y 15), M7981 I = b I R i 6 (y 12)
- gw-** MP /gōw-/ v.tr. 'to speak, say'.
 𐭪𐭫𐭬𐭭 gwpt *pp.I* M7983 I = d I V i 11 (y 49), M7984 II = e II V i 1 (y 8)
- gwm'r-** MP /gumār-/ v.tr. 'to appoint, commission, entrust'
 𐭪𐭫𐭬𐭭 gwm'rd *pp.I* M98 I R 6 (y 1)

- gwm'y-** MP /gumāy-/ v.tr. 'to endure, undergo'.
 ገመላግ gwm'yd *pres.3.sg.* M7984 II = e II V i 30 (y 9)
 ገመላግ gwm'yyd *pres.3.sg.* M7983 II = d II R ii 15 (y 53)
- gwmyz-** MP /gumēz-/ v.tr. 'to mix'. pass.
 gwmyxs-
 ገመላግ gwm'yz *pass., subj.3.pl.*
 M7984 I = e I V ii 25 (y 39)
 ገመላግ gwmyxt *pp.I* 'mixed, mingled'
 M7982 = c R i 23 (y 40), M7982 = c V ii 2 (y 44)
 ገመላግ gwmyxtg *pp.Ia* 'mixed' M99 I V 7 (y 4)
- gwmzyšn** MP /gumēzišn/ n. 'mixing, mixture'.
 ገመላግ gwmzyšn M98 I R 10 (y 2)
- gwng** Pa/MP /gōnag/ n. 'sort, kind, way; colour';
 gwngwwng 'of every kind'.
 ገመላግ gwng M7981 I = b i R i 3 (y 12), M7982 = c R ii 34 (y 42), M7983 I = d I R i 19-20 (y 46 gwng-gwng), M7983 II = d II R ii 24 (y 54), M7983 II = d II V i 14 (y 54), M7983 II = d II V i 20 (y 54), M7983 II = d II V i 24/25 gwng gwng (y 54), M7983 II = d II V ii 15 (y 55)
- gwyšn, gwyyšn** MP /gōwišn/ n. 'saying, utterance, discourse; chapter, sermon'.
 ገመላግ gwyšn (y 25) (not in M7981 II = b II V H), MP M7981 I = b I V H, M7983 I = d I V H (y 49), M7984 II = e II V ii 3 (y 9), M7984 = e I V H (y 34) gwyšn M7983 II = d II V H (y 54)
 ገመላግ gwyyšn M7984 II = e II V ii 9 gwyy(š)[n] (y 9)
- gy'g** MP /gyāg/ n. 'place'; also 'place/position' in a text.
 ገመላግ gy'g M7981 II = b II R ii 21 (y 28)
 ገመላግ gy'gyh''n *pl.* M7983 II = d II V ii 4 (y 55)
 ገመላግ gy'gyh''n *pl.* also adv. 'in various places' M7983 II = d II R ii 32 (y 54)
- gy'n** Pa/MP /gyān/ n. 'soul, ghost'. Term for the individual soul
 ገመላግ gy'n M7982 = c V ii 19 (y 45)
 ገመላግ gy'n M7982 = c R ii 7 (y 41), M7983 II = d II R i 2 (y 52), M7983 II = d II R i 10 (y 53), M7983 II = d II R H (y 52)
- gy'w** MP /giyāw/, /guyāw/ n. 'grass, herbage'.
 ገመላግ gy'w M7981 II = b II V i 9 gy'w^{SO} (y 29)
- gyhmwrđ** MP /gēhmurd/ n.pr. m. 'Gayomard' – name of the first man on earth (= Adam).
 ገመላግ gyhmwrđ M7982 = c V i 24 (y 43), M7983 I = d I R i 12 (y 45), M7983 I = d I R H, M7984 I = e I R ii 33 (not in *Rd.*), M7984 = e I R H (y 34)
- gyrd'sm'n** MP /girdāsmān/ n. 'circle of the Zodiac'.
 ገመላግ gyrd'sm'n M99 I R 19
 ገመላግ gyrd'sm'n (y 3 gyrd-'sm'n), M7984 II = e II R i 27 (y 7 gyrd-'sm'n)
- gyš-** MP /giš-/ v.tr. 'to bind, tie'.
 ገመላግ gyšt *pp.* 'bound, tied' M98 I R 2 (y 1)
- h-** MP /h-/ v.cop. 'to be'; (emphatic:) 'there is'.
 ገመላግ h- *st pres.3.sg.* M7984 II = e II V ii 20 (y 10)
 ገመላግ hwm M7984 II = e II V i 5 (y 8)
 ገመላግ hynd ('h-) (y 40* z'd hynd) not in M7982 = c R i 7, M7980 I = a I R i 10 (y 19), M7980 I = a I R i 15 (y 19), M7980 I = a I V i 10 (y 21), M7980 I = a I V ii 5 (y 22), M7981 I = b I R ii 24 (y 16), M7981 I = b I R ii 29 (y 16), M7981 I = b I R ii 32 (y 16), M7981 I = b I R ii 33 (y 16), M7981 I = b I R ii 34 (y 16), M7981 I = b I V i 6 (y 16), M7981 I = b I V i 11 (y 16), M7981 I = b I V i 12 (y 16), M7982 = c R i 6 (y 40), M7982 = c R i 8 (y 40), M7982 = c R i 16 (y 40), M7982 = c R i 21 (y 40), M7982 = c R i 23 (y 40), M7982 = c V i 32 (y 44), M7982 = c V i 34 (y 44), M7982 = c V ii 3 (y 44), M7983 I = d I V i 2 (y 49), M7983 I = d I V i 32 (y 50), M7983 I = d I V ii 6 (y 50), M7983 I = d I V ii 13 (y 51), M7983 I = d I V ii 18 (y 51), M7983 II = d II R ii 5 (y 53), M7983 II = d II R ii 19 (y 53), M7983 II = d II V ii 7 (y 55), M7984 I = e I V i 25 (y 38), M7984 I = e I V i 34 (y 38), M7984 I = e I V ii 11 (y 39), M7984 I = e I V ii 18 (y 39), M7984 II = e II R ii 18 (y 7), M7984 II = e II R ii 25 (y 8), M7984 II = e II R ii 32 (y 8), M7984 II = e II V i 8 (y 8)
 ገመላግ hynd ('h-) M7984 I = e I R ii 8 (y 36)
- h'm** 1SSfx. Only in compounds.
 ገመላግ h'm M7981 II = b II R i 11 (y 26 h'm-šhr), M7982 = c V ii 1 (y 44 h'mhn'm),

- M7983 II = d II R ii 17 (y 53 h'm-šhr),
M7984 I = e I R i 2 (y 35 h'm-kyšwr), M7984
II = e II V ii 26 h'm-qyšwr (y 10); M7983 II =
d II R i 10 {hm} <h'n> (MacK.) (h'n* y 52)
ሕገገ h'm M7982 = c V ii 1 (y 44 h'mhn'm)
- h'mgyn** MP /hāmagēn/ a. 'level'. ~ kwn- 'to
level'.
ሕገገ h'mgyn M98 I V 8 (y 3)
- h'mhn'm, h'mhn'm** MP /hāmhannām/ a. 'with
conjoined limbs'.
ሕገገ h'mhn'm (M7984 I = e I V ii
24 (y 39)
ሕገገ h'mhn'm M7982 = c R i 22 (y
40)
- h'mkyšwr, h'mqyšwr** MP /hāmkišwar/ n. 'the
cosmos, the complex of all the heavens and
earths'.
ሕገገ h'mkyšwr M7980 I = a I V i 7 (y
21), M7980 II = a II R i 12 (y 23), M7984 I =
e I R i 9 (y 35), M7984 I = e I R i 31 (y 36),
M7984 I = e I R ii 24 (y 36)
ሕገገ h'mqyšwr M7984 II = e II R ii 3
(y 7), M7981 I = b I R i 33 [h'm]q[y]šwr (y
14), M7981 I = b I V i 20 (y 17), M7981 II =
b II V i 17 (y 30), M7981 II = b II V ii 11 (y
31), M7981 II = b II V ii 34 (y 34)
ሕገገ h'm#qyšwr (y 10) M7984 II = e
II V ii 26-27 h'm | qyšwr
- h'mšhr, h'mšhr** MP /hāmšahr/ n. 'universe, the
whole world'. M7981 II = b II R ii 29 (y 28)
ሕገገ h'mšhr M7981 II = b II V ii 21
h'mšhr^{SO} (y 32)
ሕገገ M7983 II = d II R ii (y 53 h'm-
šhr)
- h'mwx, h'm'wx** MP /hāmōx/ a. 'of the same
mind/opinion'.
ሕገገ h'mwx M7980 I = a I R ii 5 (y 20),
M7981 II = b II R ii 30 (y 28),
- h'myn** MP /hāmīn/ n. 'summer'.
ሕገገ h'myn M7981 II 30 = b II V i 4 (y 29),
M7981 II = b II V ii 28 (y 34)
- h'mzwr** MP /hāmzōr/ a. 'of the same strength'.
ሕገገ h'mzwr M7980 I = a I R ii 6 (y 20)
- h'n, h'n** MP /hān/ pron. 'that'; dem. pron. 'that,
that one'; def. art. 'the'; pers. pro. sg. 3 'he,
she, it'
ሕገገ h'n M7981 I = b I V i 21 (y 17),
M7982 = c V ii 5 (y 45), M7983 II = d II V ii
29 (y 56), M7984 I = e I V i 4 (y 37)
- ሕገገ h'n M7981 I = b I R ii 4 (y 15)
ሕገገ h'n M7983 I = d I V ii 9 (y 51)
ሕገገ h'nc M7980 I = a I V ii 12 (y 22),
M7983 II = d II V ii 26 (y 56), M7984 I = e I
R ii 19 (y 36), M7984 II = e II V ii 22 (y 10)
ሕገገ h'ncyš +-c+3SSfx. M7982 = c V i 5
(y 43), M7983 I = d I R i 27 (y 47)
ሕገገ h'nš +3SSfx. M7981 II = b II R ii 1 (y
27), M7982 = c R ii 32 (y 42), M7982 = c V ii
18 (y 45), M7983 I = d I R i 17 (y 46), M7983
II = d II R i 1 (y 52)
ሕገገ h'ncyš +-y+3SSfx. h'nyš M 7981 I =
b I R i 9 (y 13), M7983 II = d II R ii 3 (y 53)
ሕገገ h'ncyš +-y+3PSfx. h'nyš'n M7980
I = a I R ii 13 (y 20), M7981 I = b I V i 8 (y
16)
ሕገገ h'nz +-z M7984 II = e II V i 26 (y 9),
M7983 I = d I R i 19 (y 46)
- hft, hpt, hpt**, 'II Pa/MP /haft/ num. card. 'seven'.
ሕገገ hpt M98 I R 1 (y 1) M99 I R 20 (y 3)
(W-L hft)
- hm** MP /ham/ a., adv. 'same; also'. hm ... hm ...
'both ... and ...'.
ሕገገ hm M98 I V 2 (y 3), M98 I V 21 (y 3),
M98 I V 23 (y 3), M99 I R 13 (y 3), M99 I V
22 (y 5), M7981 II = b II R i 28 (y 27),
M7981 II = b II R i 31 (y 27), M7982 = c V i
31 (y 44), M7983 II = d II R i 11 (y 53)
- hm'g** Pa/MP /hamāg/ a. 'all, whole'.
ሕገገ hm'g M7981 I = b I R i 26 (y 14),
M7981 I = b I R i 32 (y 14), M7981 I = b I V
ii 7 (y 17), M7984 I = e I V i 22 (y 38),
M7984 II = e II V ii 20 (y 10)
- hmbdyc, hmpdyc, hmpdz** MP /hambadiz/ a.
'corresponding to'.
ሕገገ hmbdyc M98 I V 8 (y 3), M99 I R
12 (y 3), M99 I V 14 (y 4), M7981 II = b II R
ii 3 (y 27), M7981 II = b II V i 20 (y 30),
M7981 II = b II V i 33 (y 30)
ሕገገ hmpdc M7981 II = b II V i 2 hmpdc
^{SO} (y 29)
ሕገገ hmpdz M7981 II = b II V i 24 hmpdz
^{SO}(y 30)
- hmbwd** MP /hambūd/ v.itr., pp. 'to be united,
composed'. See *Reader* note *ad* y 15)
hmbwd (?) M7981 I R ii 10 (y 15). See also
hngnd *sub* hngn-.
- hmbxš-** MP /hambaxš-/ v.tr. 'to divide, divide
up; distribute, bestow'.

- ᠬᠠᠮᠪᠬᠤᠰᠢᠶᠳ** hmbxšyd *pres.3.sg.* M7983 II = d II V i 16 (y 54)
ᠬᠠᠮᠪᠬᠤᠰᠢᠶᠳᠠ hmbxšyyd *pres.3.sg.* M7981 II = b II V i 6 (y 29)
ᠬᠠᠮᠪᠬᠤᠰᠢᠶᠳ hmbxt *pp.I* M7984 I = e I R i 26 (y 36)
- hmgwng** MP /hamgōnag/ adv. ‘in the same way’.
ᠬᠠᠮᠠᠭᠠᠨᠭᠠᠨᠭ hmgwng M7982 = c V ii 8 (y 45), M7984 I = e I V ii 19 (y 39)
- hmgnd** *hapax*
 hm(n)g(n)d M7981 I = b I R ii 10 hm(n)g(n)d (Sundermann *ap. Rd.* y 15 hmbwd) M7981 I R ii 10 (Skjærvø 1994, 283 wants to return to Henning’s hm(n)g(n)d ‘she filled it with’.)
- hmpymwg** MP /hampaymōg/ a. ‘in the same fashion’ (?).
ᠬᠠᠮᠵᠢᠮᠠᠮᠠᠭᠠᠨ hmpymwg M99 I V 15 (y 4)
- hmwc-** MP /hammōz-/ v.tr. ‘to teach’. hammōxs-pass./refl., ‘learn’.
ᠬᠠᠮᠠᠮᠠᠳᠤ hmwwc’ n prp.III ‘teaching’ M7984 I = e I V ii (y 39) (*W-L* hmwwc’ n)
ᠬᠠᠮᠠᠮᠠᠳᠤ hmwxt M7984 I = e I V ii 11 (y 39), M7982 = c R i 4 (y 40)
- hmyw, hmyyw** Pa/MP /hamēw/ adv. ‘always’; directly preceding a vb., gives a continuous sense.
ᠬᠠᠮᠠᠶᠠᠮᠠᠨ hmyw M7980 I = a I R ii 5 (y 20), M7984 I = e I R ii 22 (y 36)
- hn’ m** MP /hannām/ n. ‘limb, member; part’.
ᠬᠠᠨᠠᠮ hn’ m M7982 = c R i 6 h’ m hn’ m (y 40 h’ m-hn’ m), M7982 = c V ii 2 h’ mhn’ m (y 44 h’ mhn’ m), M7983 II = d II V ii 6 (y 55)
- hndym’ n, hndym’ n, hndmn** Pa/MP /handēmān/ n.; prep. ‘presence, in the presence of’.
ᠬᠠᠨᠳᠢᠮᠠᠨ hndym’ n M7984 II = e II R ii 29 (y 8)
- hng’ pt** MP /hangāft/ v.tr. ‘joined together’
ᠬᠠᠨᠭᠠᠮᠠᠳᠤ hng’ pt *pp.I* M98 I V 17 (y 3)
- hng’ r-** MP ‘reckon, account’
ᠬᠠᠨᠭᠠᠮᠠᠳᠤ hng’ ryhyd M7983 II = d II V ii 11 (y 55)
ᠬᠠᠨᠭᠠᠮᠠᠳᠤ hng’ rynd M7981 II = b II V i 31 (y 30), M7981 II = b II V ii 25 (y 33)
- hng’ w’ n** *see under hngn’ n.*
- hngn-** MP /hangan-/ v.tr. ‘to fill in’.
ᠬᠠᠨᠭᠠᠨ hngn’ n *prp.III* ‘filling in’ M7983 I = d I V ii 19 (MacK.).
- hngn-** MP /hangan-/ v.tr. ‘to fill in’.
ᠬᠠᠨᠭᠠᠨ hngnd *pp.I* ‘filled in’, Jackson, ‘razed’ M98 I V 7 (y 3)
- hngpt** MP /hangaft/ v.itr., pp. ‘to come together, be united (of coition)’.
ᠬᠠᠨᠭᠠᠮᠠᠳᠤ hngpt M7981 I = b I V i 12 (y 16)
- hngwn** Pa/MP /hangōn/ adv. ‘in the same way, so’.
ᠬᠠᠨᠭᠠᠨ hngwn M7984 I = e I R ii 18 (y 36)
- hngyš-** MP /hangiš-/ v.tr. ‘to fasten to’. pass.:
ᠬᠠᠨᠭᠢᠰᠢᠬ- ‘be fastened to; follow’.
ᠬᠠᠨᠭᠢᠰᠢᠬᠠᠮᠠᠳᠤ hngyšyhyd *pass., pres.3.sg.* M7981 II = b II R i 6 (y 26)
- hnz’ m-** MP /hanzām-/ v.tr. ‘to finish, fulfil’.
ᠬᠠᠨᠵᠠᠮ hnz’ pt M7981 II = b II R i 4 (y 26)
- hnzmn** MP /hanzaman/ n. ‘company, gathering, assembly, place of assembly; congregation, community’.
ᠬᠠᠨᠵᠠᠮᠠᠨ M7983 I = d I V i 6 (y 49)
- hpšyr-** MP /hafšīr-/ v.tr. ‘to compress’; ‘fettered, chained’; ‘squeezed’ (*Šb.*)
ᠬᠠᠮᠠᠶᠠᠮᠠᠨ hpšyrd *pp.I* M7984 II = e II V i 25 (y 9)
- hr’ y-** MP /harrāy-/ v.tr. ‘to arrange, prepare’.
ᠬᠠᠨᠠᠷᠠᠶᠠᠮ hr’ stn *inf.Ia* M1/226
- hrw, hrw** Pa/MP /harw/ pron. ‘all, every’.
ᠬᠠᠷᠠᠮ hrw MP M1/308; M1/411; BBB13 M801a/p1 13; M7981 I = b I R ii 20 (y 16), M7981 II = b II R ii 26 (y 28), M7983 II = d II R ii 18 (y 53), M7984 II = e II (h)[rw] (Sundermann, *ap. MacKenzie, comm. ad Šb.* 234ff.)
ᠬᠠᠷᠠᠮ hrw MP BBB413 M801a/p27 7
ᠬᠠᠷᠠᠮ hrw’ yn *pl.* Pa BBB302 M801a/p18 15
ᠬᠠᠷᠠᠮ hrwyn *pl.* -in Pa M1/285; BBB135 M801a/p9 1; BBB145 M801a/p9 13; BBB146 M801a/p9 14; BBB154 M801a/p10 4; BBB160 M801a/p10 10
- hrwkyn, hrwqyn** MP /harwkēn/? a. ‘all’.
ᠬᠠᠷᠠᠮᠠᠨ hrwqyn MP ‘all’ M99 I V H
- hrwysp** MP /harwisp/ a. ‘all, every; everyone’.
ᠬᠠᠷᠠᠮᠠᠨ hrw<y>sp M7983 I = d I R i 14 (y 46*)
ᠬᠠᠷᠠᠮᠠᠨ hrwysp’ n M7982 = c R i 3 (y 40)
- hs** Pa /has/ adv. ‘first, earlier’
ᠬᠠᠰ hs M1/283
- hs’ r, hs’ r** MP /hassār/ a.; prep. a. ‘alike, equal’; prep. ‘like, corresponding to’.

- ḥs'r** M7981 I = b I V i 28 (y 17)
ḥs'r M7981 II = b II R ii 27 (y 28)
ḥs'ryc (ḥs'r) M7981 II = b II V ii 13 (y 32)
ḥs'ryz (ḥs'r) M7981 II = b II V ii 3 (y 31)
- hsp-** MP /hasp-/ v.itr. 'to rest'. *haspān*: 'resting'.
ḥsp'n *ppr.III* M7984 I = e I R i 14 (y 35)
- hš'gyrd** Pa/MP /hašāgird/ n. 'disciple, pupil'.
ḥš'gyrd'n pl. M1/201
- hšt**, **III** Pa/MP /hašt/ num. card. 'eight'.
ḥhšt PPP **III** M1/390
- hw'xšd** Pa /huaxšad/ a. 'merciful, compassionate'.
ḥw'xšd M1/257; M1/269; M1/357
- hwfry'd-** Pa /hufrayād-/ v.tr. 'to give help, help'.
ḥw'fry'd *impv.sg.* M1/290
- hwjstggy** MP /hujastagī/ n. 'good fortune, blessing'.
ḥw'jstggy M1/206
- hwm'ywn** Pa/MP /humāyōn/ a. 'fortunate'.
ḥwm'ywn M1/304
- hwnr**, **ḥwnr** Pa/MP /hunar/ n. 'virtue, ability, skill'.
ḥwnr MP M1/204
- hwnr'wynd**, **ḥwnr'wnd** Pa/MP /hunarāwend/ a. 'virtuous, valiant'.
ḥwnr'wynd Pa M1/440
- hwrw'n** Pa/MP /huruwān/ a. 'pious, virtuous'.
ḥwrw'n MP M1/8
ḥwrw'n'n pl MP M1/153
- hwstyg'n**, **ḥwstyg'n** MP /hōstīgān/ a. 'strong, firm'.
ḥw'styg'n M7981 I = b I V ii 1 (y 17)
- hwš'g** MP /hōšāg/ n. 'hot wind, parching wind'.
ḥw'š'g M7980 II = a II V ii 10 (y 25)
- hwš'gyn** MP /hōšāgēn/ a. 'of the parching wind'.
ḥw'š'gyn M98 I V 10 (y 3), M7981 II = b II R ii 4 (y 27)
- hwšg** MP /hōšag/ n. 'ear of corn, cluster'; astr. 'the star Spica, the constellation Virgo'.
ḥw'šg M7981 II = b II V ii 3 (y 31)
- hwšk** Pa/MP /hušk/ a.; n. 'dry; dry place, desert'.
ḥw'šk M7981 I = b I R ii 7 (y 15)
- hww'c** MP /huwāz/ n. 'benediction, blessing'.
ḥww'c M7984 II = e II V i 4 (y 8), M7984 II = e II V ii 13 (y 10)
- hy'r** MP /hayyār/ n. 'helper, friend'.
ḥy'r'n M7982 = c V i 32 (y 44), M7983 II = d II R ii 3 (y 53)
- hyl-** MP 'leave, abandon; remit (of sins); establish, appoint; let allow' (with infin.)
ḥyl' d *subj.3.sg.* M7983 I = d I V i 27 (y 50)
ḥyl' *pp.I* M7983 I = d I V i 25 (y 50)
- j'r** MP /jār/ n. 'time'; **j'r j'r** /jār jār/ 'from time to time'; **j'r'wd phryzyšn** '*orbit' (*Šb.* 561n. fe 4)
ḥj'r M7980 II = a II R i 6 (y 23), M7981 II = b II V ii 28 (y 34), M7984 I = e I R i 21 (y 36), M7984 II = e II V i 18 (y 9)
- j'yd'n** MP /jāydān/ a. 'eternal'. Also adv.: 'eternally, for ever'.
ḥj'yd'n M7981 I = b I V ii 18 (y 17)
- jwy-** MP /jōy-/ v.tr. 'to chew; devour (in the manner of demons)'.
ḥjw'd *pp.I* M7980 I = a I V ii 10 (y 22)
ḥjwynd *pres.3.pl.* M7980 I = a I V ii 15 (y 22)
- k', q', k-, q-** MP /ka/ conj. 'when; if'. t' k' '(up to), so that?'. k' ... k' ... (also 'gr ... k' ...) 'if ... or ...'.
ḥk' M7980 I = a I V i 5 (y 21), M7980 II = a II R i 1 (y 23), M7980 II = a II R ii 3 (y 24), M7981 I = b I V ii 2 (y 17), M7981 I = b I V ii 10 (y 17), M7981 II = b II V i 15 (y 30), M7981 II = b II V ii 16 (y 32), M7982 = c V i 21 (y 43), M7983 I = d I R ii 27 (y 48), M7983 I = d I R ii 31 (y 49), M7983 I = d I V ii 9 (y 51), M7983 II = d II R i 8 (y 53), M7983 II = d II R ii 30 (y 54), M7983 II = d II V i 28 (y 55), M7984 I = e I R i 19 (y 36), M7984 II = e II R i 6 (y 7)
ḥkš' n +SPSfx. M7981 II = b II V ii 6 (y 31)
- k'hyšn**, **q'hyšn** MP /kāhišn/ n. 'diminution'.
ḥk'hyšn M7984 I = e I R i 24 (y 36)
ḥq'hyšn M7984 I = e I R ii 28 (not in *Rd.*)
- k'm**, **q'm** Pa/MP /kām/ n. 'desire, wish, purpose'; **q'm qwn-**: 'to perform the wish'.
ḥk'm M7983 I = d I V i 20 (y 49), M7983 II = d II R i 24 (y 53)
ḥq'm M7983 I = d I R ii 23 (y 47) q'm

- qwn'nd q'm ... wyš'd 'the wish was fulfilled'
M7980 I = a I R ii 13 (y 20) q'm h'nyš'n |
'cyš wyš'd
- k'r-** MP /kām-/ v.tr. 'to wish, desire' (often with inf.).
𐭪𐭫𐭮𐭭 q'myd *pres.3.sg.* M7983 II = d II V i 11 (y 54)
- k'r-** c. 'sow'
𐭪𐭫𐭮𐭭 kyšt M7981 I = b I R i 4 (y 12)
- kdg, qdg** Pa/MP /kadag/ n. 'house, home'. qdg qdg distributive 'house by house, in separate houses'
𐭪𐭫𐭮𐭭 𐭪𐭫𐭮𐭭 qdg qdg M7983 II = d II V i 15 (y 54)
- kf-, kp-, qf-, qp-** Pa/MP /kaf-/ v.itr. 'to fall'.
𐭪𐭫𐭮𐭭 qft *pp.I* M7981 I = b I R ii 8 (y 15)
𐭪𐭫𐭮𐭭 qpt *pp.I* M7984 I = e I R ii 1 (y 36),
M7984 I = e I V i 25 (y 38), M7984 I = e I V ii 18 (y 39)
- qft** see **kf-**.
- qhryc, qhryz** Pa/MP /kahrēz/ n. 'underground channel, qanāt'.
𐭪𐭫𐭮𐭭 qhryc M99 I V 8 [qh]ryc (y 4*)
- qnbyšt*** H., *OLZ* 1934, col. 751 'ungeübt', Jackson, 'inept' M99 I R H. This however is based on misreading
𐭪𐭫𐭮𐭭 𐭪𐭫𐭮𐭭 *ky* nbyšt as 𐭪𐭫𐭮𐭭 𐭪𐭫𐭮𐭭
ky qnbyšt.
- knd'r, qnd'r** MP /kandār/ n. 'ditch'.
𐭪𐭫𐭮𐭭 𐭪𐭫𐭮𐭭 𐭪𐭫𐭮𐭭 𐭪𐭫𐭮𐭭 pnz knd'r 'y mrg
'Five Ditches of Death', Jackson, 'Five Caverns of Death' M98 I V 7 (y 3)
- qrwg, krwg** Pa/MP /kirrōg/ a.; n. 'skilled; craftsman, artisan, workman'.
𐭪𐭫𐭮𐭭 qrwg M7983 II = d II V ii 12 qrwg^{SO} (MacK.) (y 55)
𐭪𐭫𐭮𐭭 qrwg'n *pl.* M7983 II = d II V i 33 (y 55)
- q(y)rwgyh, qyrwgyy, k(y)rwgyy** MP /kirrōgīh/ n. 'craftsmanship, artifice; trick'.
𐭪𐭫𐭮𐭭 qrwgyh M7983 II = d II V i 34 (y 55)
- ks** MP 'anyone', M7983 I = d I V i 27 (y 50)
- kw 1** Pa/MP /kū/ conj. Final: 'so that'
𐭪𐭫𐭮𐭭 kw M7980 I = a I V ii 5 (y 22), M7981 I = b I R i 29 (y 14), M7981 I = b I R ii 2 (y 14), M7981 I = b I V i 17 (y 17), M7981 I = b I V ii 25 (y 18), M7982 = c R ii 33 (y 42), M7982 = c V i 19 (y 43), M7983 I = d I R i 19 (y 46),
M7983 I = d I R i 34 (y 47), M7984 I = e I R ii 19 (y 36), M7984 I = e I V i 4 (y 37),
M7984 I = e I V ii 21 k(w) (y 39), M7984 II = e II V i 1 (y 8), M7984 II = e II V i 14 (y 9),
M7984 II = e II V ii 17 (y 10)
𐭪𐭫𐭮𐭭 kw m +1Sfx. M7983 I = d I V i 11 (y 49), M7984 I = e I V i 9 (y 37)
- kw 2** Pa/MP /kū/ conj. Introduces quoted direct speech; introduces object sentence after verb of thinking etc. 'namely'; also explicative.
𐭪𐭫𐭮𐭭 kw m'n +1PSfx. M7983 I = d I V i 33 (y 50)
- kw 3** Pa/MP /kū/ conj.; adv. (interrog./rel.)
'where; where?; when'
M7983 II = d II R ii 9 kw^{SO} (y 53), M7983 II = d II V i 5 (y 54), M7983 II = d II V ii 12 (y 55)
𐭪𐭫𐭮𐭭 kw c (kw (2)) M7984 II = e II R i 2 (not in *Rd.*)
𐭪𐭫𐭮𐭭 kwš +3SSfx. M7982 = c V i 13 (y 43),
M7983 I = d I V i 16 (y 49)
𐭪𐭫𐭮𐭭 kwš'n +3PSfx. M7983 I = d I V i 26 (y 50)
- kw 4** MP /kū/ conj. 'than', after a comparative.
M7983 I = d I R i 12 (y 45)
- qwn-, kwn-** MP /kun-/ v.tr. 'to make, do'. k'm kwn- 'to perform the wish' (and other uses of the verb).
qwn (infin. **kwn-** MP 'make, do') M7981 I = b I V ii 1 q(w)n (y 17)
kwn 2SImp! M7981 I = b I V ii 25 (y 18)
𐭪𐭫𐭮𐭭 qwn'd *subj.3.sg.* M7981 I = b I R i 31 (y 14), M7983 I = d I V i 21 (y 49)
𐭪𐭫𐭮𐭭 qwn'nd *subj.3.pl.* M7983 I = d I R ii 23 (y 47), M7984 II = e II V ii 29 (y 10*
qwn'd)
𐭪𐭫𐭮𐭭 qwnd *pres.3.sg.* M7981 II = b II V i 7 (y 29), M7983 II = d II R i 25 (y 53), M7983 II = d II V i 21 (y 54)
𐭪𐭫𐭮𐭭 qwnynd *pres.3.pl.* M7984 I = e I R ii 25 (y 36)
𐭪𐭫𐭮𐭭 kyrd *pp.I* M99 I R 15 (y 3), M7982 = c R i 30 (y 40)
𐭪𐭫𐭮𐭭 qyrd *pp.I* M98 I R 24 (y 2), M98 I V 8 (y 3), M98 I V 18 (y 3), M98 I V 20 (y 3),
M99 I V 10 (y 4), M7980 I = a I R i 15 (y 19),
M7981 I = b I R ii 2 (y 14), M7983 I = d I R ii 30 (y 48), M7983 I = d I V i 9 (y 49),
M7984 I = e I R i 30 (y 36), M7984 I = e I V i

- 34 (y 38), M7984 II = e II R ii 4 (y 7)
 𐎧𐎢𐎠 qyrdn *inf.la* M7983 II = d II V i 12 (y 54)
 𐎧𐎢𐎠𐎢𐎠 qyryh'd *pass., subj.3.sg.* M7981 I = b I V ii 11 (y 17)
- kwn'n** Pe., pres. pt., 'doing'
 𐎧𐎢𐎠 kwn'n M 7981 I = b I R i 15 (y 13)
- kwnyšn, qwnyšn**, MP /kunišn/ n. 'action, deed, activity'.
 𐎧𐎢𐎠𐎢𐎠 kwnyšn M7983 II = d II V ii 16 (y 55)
 𐎧𐎢𐎠𐎢𐎠 qwnyšn M7983 II = d II R ii 14 (y 53)
- qwp, kwp** Pa/MP /kōf/ n. 'hill, mountain; hump'.
 𐎧𐎢𐎠 kwp M99 I V 24 (y 6)
 𐎧𐎢𐎠 qwp M7983 II = d II R ii 33 (y 54), M7984 II = e II R i 16 (y 7)
- kwstg** MP /kustag/ n. 'side, direction, district'.
kwstg'n (') M99 I R 24 *lege* MacK.
 k[wstg'n], Hutter k[mr'n] H. *List* 'vault' (cf. *KPT* qmr 'Gewölbe')
- ky, qy** Pa/MP /kē/ pron.rel., interrog. 'who, which; who? which?'.
 𐎧𐎢𐎠 ky M99 I V 13 (y 4), M7980 II = a II V i 8 (y 24), M7981 I = b I R i 22 (y 14), M7981 I = b I R ii 20 (y 16), M7981 I = b I V ii 27 (y 18), M7981 II = b II R i 33 (y 27), M7982 = c R ii 31 (y 42), M7983 I = d I R i 16 (y 46), M7983 I = d I V ii 28 (y 51), M7983 II = d II R ii 1 (y 53), M7983 II = d II R ii 4 (y 53), M7983 II = d II V i 10 (y 54), M7983 II = d II V i 18 (y 54), M7983 II = d II V i 22 (y 54), M7983 II = d II V ii 27 (y 56), M7984 I = e I R ii 6 (y 36), M7984 I = e I V i 23 (y 38), M7984 I = e I V ii 16 (y 39), M7984 II = e II R ii 14 (y 7), M7984 II = e II V i 3 (y 8)
 𐎧𐎢𐎠 kym + 1SSfx. M99 I R H
- kynw'r** MP /kēnwār/ a. 'vengeful'.
 𐎧𐎢𐎠 kynw'r M7983 I = d I R ii 17 (y 47)
- qyrb** MP /kirb/ n. 'form, shape'.
 𐎧𐎢𐎠 qyrb M7983 I = d I R i 25 srygr qyrb (y 47 srygr-qyrb) 'female-shaped', M7983 I = d I V ii 4 (y 50) qyrb 'yg yzd'n 'form of the gods'
- qyrbnd** MMi Gloss. 'gestalthabend, gestaltet' v. **šgr-qyrbnd**.
 qyrbnd'n M7982 = c R i 13 (y 40 šgr-qyrbnd'n)
- qyrdg'r** c., adj., 'mighty, powerful'; subst. 'mighty one, creator'
 𐎧𐎢𐎠𐎢𐎠 qyrdg'r M7984 II = e II R ii 23 (y 8)
- qyrzng** MP /kerzang/ n. 'crab'; astr. 'Cancer'.
 𐎧𐎢𐎠 qyrzng M7981 II = b II V i 22 (y 30)
 qyrzng ... 'xtr
- kyšwr, qyšwr** MP /kišwar/ n. 'clime, region (of the world); quarter (of the compass); region (generally)'.
 𐎧𐎢𐎠 kyšwr M98 I V 23 (y 3), M7984 I = e I R i 3 (y 35 h'm-kyšwr)
 𐎧𐎢𐎠 qyšwr (v. **kyšwr**) M7981 I = b I V ii 7 (y 17), M7984 II = e II R i 19 (y 7), M7984 II = e II V ii 27 h'm-qyšwr (y 10)
 𐎧𐎢𐎠 𐎧𐎢𐎠 ch'r kyšwr 'four climes' M99 I V 12 (y 4)
 𐎧𐎢𐎠 𐎧𐎢𐎠 ch'r qyšwr t'r 'four dark climes' *ditto* M99 I V 17 (y 5)
 𐎧𐎢𐎠 𐎧𐎢𐎠 kyšwryh'n *pl. (-ihān)* M7984 I = e I R i 24 (y 36) (See also kyšwryh'n)
 𐎧𐎢𐎠 𐎧𐎢𐎠 kyšwryh'n *pl. (-ihān)* M7984 II = e II V i 28 kyšwryh'n⁵⁰ (MacK.) (y 9 kyšwryh'n)
- qyšwrw'r, kyšwrw'r** MP /kišwarwār/ n.
qyšwrw'ryzd: 'world-bearing god' (= the Column of Glory).
 𐎧𐎢𐎠 𐎧𐎢𐎠 qyšwrw'r yzd M7980 I = a I V i 7/8 (y 21 qyšwrw'ryzd)
- qyšwrw'ryzd** 'world-bearing god' (y 21) M7980 I = a I V i 7 qyšwrw'r | yzd
- m'** c. prohibitive article, 'not' M7983 I = d I V i 33 (y 50)
- m'd** Pa/MP /mād/ n. 'mother?'. 'whrmzyd(by) m'd 'mother of (god) Ohrmezd' = The Mother of the Living, 'y zyndg'n 'Mother of the Living',
 𐎧𐎢𐎠 m'd M7984 II = e II R ii 10 (y 7)
- m'h** 1 Pa/MP /māh/ n. 'moon'.
 𐎧𐎢𐎠 m'h M98 I R 18 (y 2), M7980 I = a I V ii 4 (y 22) xwr 'wd m'h, M7980 II = a II R i 8 (y 23) xwr 'wd m'h, M7980 II = a II R ii 7 (y 24) 'bzyyšn 'y m'h 'the waxing of the moon', M7980 II = a II V i 1 ['] (b)yd['] g m'h] (y 24), M7980 II = a II R ii 13 (y 24) 'byd'q m'h, M7980 II = a II V i 4 (y 24) m'h | yzd 'moon god', M7980 II = a II V i 10 (y 24) 'byd'g m'h, M7980 II = a II V ii [m](')h (MacK.) (y 25), M7980 II = a II V ii 5 (y 25) 'byd'g m'h, M7984 I = e I R i 5 (y 35) (xw)r

- 'wd m'h, M7984 I = e I R i 13 (y 35) xwršyd
'wd m'h, M7984 I = e I R i 21 (y 36) xwr 'wd
| m'h, M7984 I = e I R ii 17 (y 36) xwr 'wd |
m'h, M7984 I = e I R ii 23 (y 36) xwr 'wd m'
m'h, M7983 I = d I V i 13 (y 49) xwr 'wd |
m'h, M7984 II = e II R i 31 (y 7) xwr | 'wd
m'h, M7984 II = e II V i 17 (y 9) xwr 'wd
m'h.
𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥𐭥 m'h yzd 'moon god' M98 R 18,
M7980 II = a II V i 12 (y 24) m'h yzd
See also 'byd'g(q) m'h, nymm'h.
m'h 𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥𐭥 (2), m' 2 Pa/MP /māh/ n. 'month'.
M7980 II = a II V ii 2 [m(')]h (y 25), M7981
II = b II R i 5 (y 26) 'b'n m'h 'month of A—
ba-n (i.e. Water)', M7981 II = b II R i 8 (y
26), M7981 II = b II R i 27 (y 27) 'dwr m'h
'month of A—du-r (i.e. Fire)', M7981 II = b
II R i 33 (y 27), M7981 II = b II R ii 2 (y 27)
m'h 'dwr, M7981 II = b II R ii 13 (y 28) 'dwr
m'h, M7981 II = b II V i 19-20 (y 30) m'h |
m'h 'each month', M7981 II = b II V i 26 (y
30) pnz m'h 'five months', M7981 II = b II V
i 28-29 (y 30) m'h | m'h, M7981 II = b II V ii
4 (y 31), M7981 II = b II V ii 15 (y 32),
M7981 II = b II V ii 30 (y 34) m'h | myhr 'the
month of Mihr (i.e. the seventh month)'
M7981 II = b II V ii 31 (y 34) m'h | whmn
'the month of Wahman (i.e. the eleventh
month)', M7981 II = b II V ii 32 (y 34) pnz
m'h, M7984 I = e I R i 28 (y 36)
m'hyg MP /māhīg/ n. 'fish'; astr. 'Pisces'.
𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥𐭥 m'hyg M7981 II = b II V ii 14 (y 32)
m'hyg'n MP /māhīgān/ n.pl. '(days) of a month:
month'.
𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥𐭥 m'hyg'n pl. M7980 II = a II R ii
34), M7980 II = a II R ii 4 (y 24), M7980 II =
a II R ii 11 (y 24), M7981 II = b II V i 2 (y
29)
m'n Pa/MP /mān/ n. 'house, dwelling'. Also
indicates the stations of heavenly bodies, i.e.
sections of the sky.
𐭠𐭣𐭥 m'n M98 I R 15 m'n pnz (y 2), M98 I R
21 (y 2), M7984 II = e II R i 21 (y 7), M7984
II = e II R i 31 (y 7)
𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥 m'n pnz 'five houses' M98 I R 15
m'n (y 2), M98 I R 21 (y 2),
m'nbyd MP /mānbed/ n. 'master of the house,
house-lord'; **m'nbyd yzd** mānbed yazad 'the
House-Lord God', i.e. 'Atlas'. 𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥𐭥
m'nbyd M98 I V 20 (y 3), M7984 II = e II R
ii 1 (y 7)
𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥𐭥 m'nbyd yzd M99 I R 24 (y 3)
m'yg 1 MP /māyag/ a. 'female'.
𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥 m'yg M98 I R 5 (y 1), M7981 I = b I R
ii 16 (y 16), M7982 = c R i 2 (y 40), M7982 =
c R i 12 (y 40), M7982 = c R i 19 (y 40),
M7982 = c V i 29 (y 44), M7982 = c V ii 9 (y
45), M7983 I = d I R i 18 (y 46), M7983 I = d
I R ii 27 (y 48), M7983 I = d I R ii 33 (y 49),
M7983 II = d II R ii 17 (y 53), M7984 I = e I
V i 8 (y 37), M7984 I = e I V i 28 (y 38)
𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥 m'yg'n M7980 I = a I V ii 9 (y 22),
M7984 I = e I V ii 9 m['ygl]'n (y 39), M7984
I = e I V ii 16 (y 39)
m'zmn MP adj. for the sixth earth (cf. M98-99).
KPT 'Bezeichnung einer Erde in der
manicha/ischen Kosmologie'; GW 131
(§96,2): 'Unterwelt' See *Reader* n.
𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥 M99 I V 5 (y 4)
md MP /mad/ v.itr., pp.suppl. 'came'.
𐭠𐭣 md M7983 II = d II V i 2 (y 54), M7983
II = d II V i 6 (y 54)
mhr'spnd'n see 'mhr'spnd'n.
mhy MP /mahy/ a., comp. 'bigger'.
𐭠𐭣𐭥 mhy M7981 I = b I V i 4 (y 16), M7981
II = b II R i 22 (y 27), M7983 I = d I V i 1 (y
49), M7983 II = d II R i 4 (y 52)
mn see 'n.
mnwhmyd, mnhmyd, mnhm'yd Pa/MP
/manohmed/, /manōhmēd/ n. 'mind,
intelligence; opinion, conviction'. **mnwhmyd**
rwšn and **mnwhmyd wzrg, kl'n** (Pa. only)
'the Light-Nous, the Great Nous'.
𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥𐭥 mnwhmyd M7982 = c V i 18 (y
43), M7983 I = d I R ii 5 (y 47)
mrdwhm, mrdwm Pa/MP /mardōhm/, /mardōm/
n. 'mankind, men, people'; also sg. 'man'
𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥𐭥 mrdwhm M7983 I = d I R ii 13 (y
47), M7983 II = d II R ii 16 (y 53), M7983 II
= d II V i 3 (y 54)
𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥𐭥 mrdwhm'n M7983 I = d I V i 10
(y 49), M7983 II = d II R ii 25 (y 54), M7983
II = d II V i 1 (y 54)
𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥 mrdwmn M7983 II = d II V i 5
mrdwmn^{SO} (MacK.) (y 54)
mrg MP /marg/ n. 'death'.
𐭠𐭣𐭥 mrg M98 I V 7 (y 3) pnz knd'r 'y mrg

- ‘five ditches of death’, M7980 II = a II V ii 12 (y 25)
- mrw** MP ‘herbage, grass’
 𐭌𐭕𐭕 mrw M7981 I = b I R i 2 (y 12), M7981 II = b II V i 9 (y 29)
- mrz-** MP /marz-/ v.tr. ‘to mate, co-habit with’.
 𐭌𐭕𐭕𐭕 mrz’nd M7984 I = e I V ii 23 (y 39)
 𐭌𐭕𐭕𐭕 mrzynyd caus., pp.II ‘having caused to mate’ M7982 = c R i 21 mrzy(nyd) hynd (y 40)
- mrzyšn, mrzyyšn, mrz’yyšn** MP /marzišn/ n. ‘mating, coition’.
 𐭌𐭕𐭕𐭕𐭕 mrz’yyšn M7984 I = e I V ii 20 (y 39)
 𐭌𐭕𐭕𐭕 mrzyšn M7982 = c R i 4 (y 40), M7982 = c V i 33 (y 44), M7982 = c V ii 23 (y 45)
 𐭌𐭕𐭕𐭕𐭕 mrzyyšn M7982 = c R ii 10 (y 41), M7984 I = e I V ii 10 (y 39)
- mwrdy’ng** MP /murdyānag/ n.pr. f. Name of the first woman.
 𐭌𐭕𐭕𐭕𐭕 mwrdy’ng M7983 I = d I R ii 31 (y 48), M7983 I = d I R H, M7984 I = e I R ii 33 mwr[d]y’ng (MacK.), M7984 = e I R H (y 34)
- my’n** MP /mayyān/, /mayān/ prep. ‘among, in the middle of, between’.
 𐭌𐭕𐭕 my’n M7980 I = a I V i 7 (y 21), M7981 I = b I V i 30 (y 17)
- myhr** Pa/MP /mihr/ n.; n.pr. (Pa. only) ‘sun’
 myhr, myhr yzd Pa. ‘the Third Messenger’, MP ‘the Living Spirit’.
 𐭌𐭕𐭕 𐭕𐭕𐭕 m’h myhr the 7th month M7981 II = b II V ii 31 (y 34)
 𐭌𐭕𐭕 𐭌𐭕𐭕 myhr yzd M7984 II = e II R i 6 (y 7), M7984 II = e II R ii 7 (y 7).
- myhryzd** MP/Pa /mihryazd/ ‘Mihryazd’, the divine being Mithra; used of two Manichaean divinities, in MP the Living Spirit, in Pth. the Third Messenger
 𐭌𐭕𐭕𐭕𐭕 myhryzd M98 I V 2 (y 3) (𐭌𐭕𐭕𐭕𐭕), M7984 II = e II R ii 21 (y 8), M7981 I = b I R i 18 (y 14),
- myn** Pe. ‘vengeance’ M7982 = c R ii 21 (y 41), M7982 = c V ii 34 (y 45)
- myr-** Pa/MP /mīr-/ v.itr. ‘to die’. mwrđ ‘dead’.
 𐭌𐭕𐭕 myryd pres.3.sg. M7983 II = d II R ii 12 (y 53)
- myrd, mrd** MP /merđ/ n. ‘man’. **myrd’yg** ‘spwr’ ‘vir perfectus’.
- 𐭌𐭕𐭕 myrd M7983 I = d I V ii 11 (m)yrđ (y 51), M7984 I = e I V ii 30 (y 39)
- myw** MP /mēw/ n. ‘fruit’.
 𐭌𐭕𐭕 myw M7981 I = b I V i 3 (y 16), M7981 I = b I V i 7 (y 16)
- myzdg’t’c** MP /mizdagtāz/ n. ‘messenger’;
myzdg’t’c yzd Messenger God, a name of the divinity Call (cf. Pth. **xrwštg**)
 𐭌𐭕𐭕𐭕𐭕 myzdg’t’c M7984 II = e II R ii 6 (y 7)
- mzn** MP /mazan/ a.; n. ‘monstrous; giant demon, monster’.
 𐭌𐭕𐭕 mzn M 7981 I = b I R i 10 (y 13), M7981 I = b I R i 22 (y 14), M7981 I = b I R ii 10 (y 15), M7981 I = b I V i 5 (y 16), M7982 = c R ii 30 (y 42), M7982 = c V ii 17 (y 45), M7983 I = d I R i 15 (y 46), M7983 I = d I V i 22 (y 50), M7984 I = e I V ii 34 (y 40)
 𐭌𐭕𐭕𐭕 𐭌𐭕𐭕 mzn’y [z]rhyg M99 I V 22 mzn’y | [z]rhyg (y 5)
 𐭌𐭕𐭕𐭕 mzn’n pl. M7981 I = b I R ii 15 (y 16), M7982 = c R i 18 (y 40), M7982 = c R i 26 (y 40), M7982 = c R ii 5 (y 41), M7982 = c V i 9 (y 43), M7982 = c V i 14 (y 43), M7982 = c V ii 6 (y 45), M7983 I = d I R ii 1 (y 47), M7983 I = d I V i 7 (y 49), M7983 I = d I V i 30 (y 50), M7984 I = e I R ii 5 (y 36), M7984 I = e I V ii 8 (y 39), M7984 I = e I V ii 13 (y 39)
 𐭌𐭕𐭕𐭕 mznđr comp. ‘more monstrous’ M7982 = c V i 19 (y 43)
- n’m** Pa/MP /nām/ n. ‘name, fame’; **n’m’br-** ‘speak of, mention’
 𐭌𐭕𐭕 n’m M7982 = c V i 23 (y 43), M7983 I = d I R ii 30 (y 48)
- n’p, n’f** Pa/MP /nāf/ n. ‘family, race’. n’f’n ‘peoples’; ‘relative’ (Šb. 147)
 𐭌𐭕𐭕 n’p M7983 II = d II R i 20 (y 53), M7984 I = e I R i 8 [n’p] (y 35*)
- n’pg** MP /nāfag/ n. ‘centre, middle; navel’.
 𐭌𐭕𐭕𐭕 𐭌𐭕𐭕𐭕 n’hrywr n’pg Rd. n.: ‘presumably the lowest point of the ocean, under the earth’ M99 I V 22 (y 5)
- n’y** MP /nāy/ n. ‘pipe, drain; canal; flute’.
 𐭌𐭕𐭕 n’y M99 I V 7 (y 4), M7984 II = e II R i 14 (n’y) (y 7)

- nbys-** Pa/MP /nibēs-/ v.tr. ‘to write, copy a book’.
 𐭪𐭫𐭮𐭫𐭮 nbyšt pp.I M99 I R H
- ncyn-, nycyn-** MP /nizīn-/ v.tr. ‘to pile up, heap together, build’.
 ncyd *pp.I* M98 I V 12 (y 3)
- ng’rgr** Pa/MP /nigārgar/ n. ‘painter’.
 𐭪𐭫𐭮𐭫𐭮 ng’rgr M7983 II = d II V i 22 (y 54)
- ng’r-** Pa/MP /nigār-/ v.tr. ‘to paint, draw, make (as an artist)’.
 𐭪𐭫𐭮𐭫𐭮 ng’ryd *pres.3.sg.* M7983 II = d II V i 25 (y 54)
 𐭪𐭫𐭮𐭫𐭮 ng’rynd *pres.3.pl.* d II V ii 21 (y 55)
- ngwc-** MP /nigōz-/ v.tr. ‘to bend, bow’.
 𐭪𐭫𐭮𐭫𐭮 ngwcyd *pp.II* M7984 II = e II R ii 33 (y 8)
- nhwn, nhwwn** /nihōn/ ‘creation, blending together (?)’
 𐭪𐭫𐭮𐭫𐭮 nhwn M7983 II = d II R i 11 (y 53)
 𐭪𐭫𐭮𐭫𐭮 nhwwn M7983 II = d II V ii 30 (y 56)
- nm’c** Pa /namāž/ n. ‘bow, obeisance’. namāž bar- ‘to make obeisance’.
 𐭪𐭫𐭮𐭫𐭮 nm’c M7984 II = e II R ii 34 (y 8)
- nmbr-** MP ‘honour, revere’
 𐭪𐭫𐭮𐭫𐭮 nmbrwm *pres.1.pl.* M7984 II = e II V i 2 (y 8)
- nr** Pa/MP /nar/ a. ‘male, manly’.
 𐭪𐭫 nr M98 I R 5 (y 1), M7982 = c R i 2 (y 40), M7982 = c R i 12 (y 40), M7982 = c R i 18 (y 40), M7982 = c V i 2 (y 43), M7982 = c V i 22 (y 43), M7982 = c V i 28 (y 44), M7983 I = d I R ii 32 (y 49), M7983 II = d II R ii 16 (y 53), M7983 II = d II V ii 27 (y 56), M7984 I = e I V i 6 (y 37), M7984 I = e I V i 8 (y 37), M7984 I = e I V i 27 (y 38)
 𐭪𐭫 nr’n *pl.* M7980 I = a I V ii 9 (y 22), M7984 I = e I V ii 9 (y 39), M7984 I = e I V ii 15 (y 39)
- nr dys** MP /nardēs/ a. ‘of male form’.
 𐭪𐭫𐭮 nr dys M7982 = c R i 31 (y 40)
- nrwyyr** MP /narwīr/ n. ‘man’.
 𐭪𐭫𐭮 nrwyyr M7983 I = d I R ii 9 (y 47)
- nrysh, nrysh** MP /narisah/ n.pr. m. Name of the Third Messenger. Mostly narisah-yazad. Borrowed from Zoroastrianism (Aw. Nairyōsaāha-). Third Messenger.
 𐭪𐭫𐭮 nryshyd M7984 II = e II V ii 10 nrys(h)yzd (y 9)
- 𐭪𐭫𐭮 nrysh M7984 I = e I R ii 11 (y 36), M7984 I = e I V i 6 (y 37)
- ns’h, ns’, nys’h** MP /nasāh/, /nesā/ n. ‘corpse’ (used as a term for the body).
 𐭪𐭫 ns’h M7983 II = d II R H (y 52)
- nsyh, nsyy** MP /nasīh/ a. ‘destroyed, aborted’ (?).
 𐭪𐭫 nsyh M7981 I = b I R ii 31 (y 16)
- nwg** MP /nōg/ a. ‘new, recent’. adv.: ‘recently, just’.
 𐭪𐭫 nwg M 98 I V U, M98 I V 6 (y 3), M7981 I = b I V i 30 (y 17), M7981 I = b I V ii 23 (y 18), M7981 I = b I V ii 25 (y 18)
- nwgšhr’pwr** MP /nōgšahrāfur/ n.pr. m. nōgšahrāfur yazad: ‘the god “create the New Aeon”’, i.e. the Great Builder. Formally, ‘pwr is imperative (or an otherwise unattested noun).
 𐭪𐭫𐭮𐭫𐭮 nwgšhr’pwr ‘New Aeon Creating’ M7984 II = e II R ii 28 (y 8)
 𐭪𐭫𐭮𐭫𐭮 | 𐭪𐭫𐭮 nwgšhr#’pwr yzd M7981 I = b I V i 16 (y 17 nwgšhr-’pwr yzd)
- nwh, nww** MP /nōh/ num. card. ‘nine’.
 nw* (y 24*) (MacK. [nw pd m’hyg’n] after M7980 II = a II R ii 34)
- nwm’h** MP /nōmāh/ n. ‘new moon’.
 𐭪𐭫𐭮 nwm’h MP ‘new moon’ M7980 II = a II V ii 3 (y 25)
- nwn** MP ‘now’
 𐭪𐭫 nwn M7981 II = b II V i 30 (y 30), M7981 II = b II V ii 24 (y 33)
 𐭪𐭫 nwn M7980 I = a I V ii 11 (y 22), M7984 II = e II V i 25 (y 9)
- nwn-** MP /niwinn-/ v.tr. ‘to begin’.
 𐭪𐭫 nwnyd *pres.3.sg.* M7981 II = b II R ii 9 (y 27), M7981 II = b II V ii 7 (y 31)
 𐭪𐭫 nwnyyd *pres.3.sg.* M7981 II = b II V ii 16 (y 32)
- nwnyšn** MP /niwannišn/, /niwinnišn/ n. ‘binding, tie, connection’
 𐭪𐭫 nwnyšn M7982 = c V i 12 (y 43), M7983 I = d I R i 33 (y 47)
- nwx** Pa/MP /nox/ n. ‘beginning, origin’ az/až nox: ‘in the beginning’; ‘c nwx’ ‘in the beginning’
 𐭪𐭫 nwx M7980 I = a I V ii 7 (y 22) ‘c nwx, M7984 II = e II V i 22 (y 9) ‘c nwx
- nwxwyr** MP /noxwīr/ n. ‘the first man, Adam’.
 𐭪𐭫 nwxwyr M7982 = c V i 23 (y 43), M7983 I = d I V ii 10 (y 51)

- nwn-** MP /niwinn-/ v.tr. ‘to begin’.
 𐎎𐎗𐎚 nwynt *pp.I* M 7981 I = b I R i 14 (y 13), M7981 I = b I R ii 34 (y 16), M7983 I = d I V ii 13 (y 51), M7983 I = d I V ii 18 (y 51), M7984 I = e I V i 2 (y 37), M7984 I = e I V ii 12 (y 39), M7984 II = e II V ii 9 (y 9)
- nxwst 1, nxwyst** MP /naxwist/ a.superl., ‘first’;
 ‘c **nxwst**: ‘at first, in the beginning’.
 𐎎𐎗𐎚𐎗𐎚𐎗𐎚 nxywst M7984 I = e I V ii 3 (y 39)
 𐎎𐎗𐎚𐎗𐎚𐎗𐎚 nxwstc M7981 II = b II R ii 32 (y 28) ‘c nxwstc
 𐎎𐎗𐎚𐎗𐎚𐎗𐎚 nxwstyc M7984 I = e I R i 18 (y 36)
- nxwstyn, nxwystyn, nxwst’yn** MP /naxwistēn/ a. ‘first, original’.
 𐎎𐎗𐎚𐎗𐎚𐎗𐎚 nxwstyn M7980 I = a I R ii 9 (y 20), M7981 II = b II R i 21 (y 27), M7981 II = b II R i 32 (y 27)
- ny** Pa/MP /nē/ neg. ‘no, not’.
 𐎎𐎗 ny M7981 I = b I R i 30 (y 14), M7983 I = d I V i 27 (y 50), M7983 I = d I V ii 24 (y 51), M7983 I = d I V ii 29 (y 51), M7983 II = d II R i 25 (y 53), M7983 II = d II R i 26 (y 53), M7983 II = d II R i 26 (y 53), M7983 II = d II R i 27 (y 53), M7983 II = d II R i 28 (y 53), M7983 II = d II R i 31 (y 53), M7983 II = d II R ii 6 (y 53), M7983 II = d II V i 2 (y 54), M7983 II = d II V i 4 (y 54), M7983 II = d II V ii 7 (y 55), M7983 II = d II V ii 8 (y 55), M7983 II = d II V ii 9 (y 55), M7983 II = d II V ii 10 (y 55), M7983 II = d II V ii 10 (y 55), M7984 I = e I V i 15 (y 37), M7984 I = e I V i 18 (y 37), M7984 II = e II R i 1 (not in *Rd.*), M7984 II = e II R i 2 (not in *Rd.*)
- ny’z** Pa/MP /niyāz/ n. ‘want, need, misery’.
 𐎎𐎗𐎚 ny’z M7984 I = e I V i 17 (y 37)
- ny’zxwndyy** MP /niyāzxwandī/ n. ‘neediness, beggary’.
 𐎎𐎗𐎚𐎗𐎚𐎗𐎚 ny’zxwndyy M7982 = c R ii 25 (y 41), M7983 I = d I R i 5 (y 45)
- nymm’ḥ** MP /nēmmāḥ/ n. ‘full moon’.
 𐎎𐎗𐎚𐎗𐎚 nymm’ḥ MP ‘mid-moon, full moon’ M7980 II = a II R ii 5 (y 24), M7980 II = a II R ii 10 (y 24), M7980 II = a II V i 9 (y 24), M7980 II = a II V ii 4 (y 25)
- nymrwc** /nēmrōz/ n. ‘midday, south’.
 𐎎𐎗𐎚𐎗𐎚 nymrwc M7981 II = b II R ii 31 (y 28)
- nyr’myšn** MP /nirāmišn/ n. ‘layer’ (attested only for the 4 lower earths).
 𐎎𐎗𐎚𐎗𐎚 nyr’myšn M7984 II = e II R i 8 [nyr]’myšn (y 7*)
 𐎎𐎗𐎚𐎗𐎚 𐎎𐎗𐎚𐎗𐎚 nyr’myšn ch’r ‘four layers’ (of the Dark Earth) M98 I V 10 (y 3), 𐎎𐎗𐎚𐎗𐎚 nyr’myšḥn *pl.* = nyr’myšn’n M98 I V 18 (y 3)
- nyr’m-, nr’m-** MP /nirām-/ v.tr. ‘to cast down, throw down’.
 𐎎𐎗𐎚𐎗𐎚 nyr’pt *pp.I* M98 I V 12 (y 3)
- nyy’m, ny’m** MP /niyām/ n. ‘sheath, covering’.
 𐎎𐎗𐎚𐎗𐎚 nyy’m M7983 II = d II R i 16 (y 53) ‘wrzwg-nyy’m), M7984 I = e I V i 33 (y 38)
 𐎎𐎗𐎚𐎗𐎚 ny’m M7984 I = e I V i 10 (y 37)
- nyy-, n’y-** MP /nay-/ v.tr. ‘to lead’.
 𐎎𐎗𐎚𐎗𐎚 nyydn *inf.Ia* M7983 I = d I V i 29 (y 50)
- nyyš-** MP /nīš-/ v.tr. ‘to look, gaze’.
 𐎎𐎗𐎚𐎗𐎚 nyyš’d *subj.3.sg.* M7984 II = e II V i 16 (y 9)
 𐎎𐎗𐎚𐎗𐎚 nyyšyd *pp.II* M7984 I = e I R ii 18 (y 36)
- nyys-, nys-** MP /nīs-/ v.tr. ‘to set, place, put; lay up, store up’
 𐎎𐎗𐎚𐎗𐎚 nyys’d *pp.I* M98 I V 19 (y 3), M99 I R 24 (y 3), M7982 = c V i 23 (y 43)
- nyzwm’nyḥ, nyzwm’nyy** MP /nēzumānīḥ/ n. ‘skill, craftsmanship’.
 𐎎𐎗𐎚𐎗𐎚 nyzwm’nyḥ M7983 II = d II V i 23 (y 54)
- p’dgws** Pa/MP /pādḡōs/ n. ‘region, district, quarter; diocese of a Teacher’.
 𐎎𐎗𐎚𐎗𐎚 p’dgws M7981 I = b I R i 23 (y 14), M7981 I = b I V i 27 (y 17), M7984 II = e II R i 20 (y 7),
- p’dgwsrwn** /@/ Pth. in form (?) but also in MP ‘quarter’
 𐎎𐎗𐎚𐎗𐎚 p’dgwsrwn M7981 I = b I V i 23 ‘w’yrg p’dgwsrwn (MacK.) ‘towards the quarter of the south’ (y 17 p’dgws-rwn)
- p’dyxš’y, p’dxš’y** MP /pādixšāy/ n., a. ‘ruler; powerful, authoritative, authorized, proper’.
 𐎎𐎗𐎚𐎗𐎚 p’dyxš’y (MacK.) (y 10 p’dyxš’y – impossible reading)
- p’dyz, p’dz** MP /pādēz/ n. ‘autumn’.
 𐎎𐎗𐎚𐎗𐎚 p’dyz M7981 II = b II V ii 10 (y 31)
 𐎎𐎗𐎚𐎗𐎚 p’dz M7981 II = b II V i 5 p’dz^{SO} (y 29)

- p'hr** MP /pāhr/ n. 'watch-post, guard (house)'
 ܦܗܪ p'hr M7984 II = e II R i 23 (y 7)
- p'hrbyd** MP /pāhrbed/ n. 'master of the watch-post'.
 ܦܗܪܒܝܕ p'hrbyd M7984 II = e II R i 34 (y 7)
- p'k, p'q** MP /pāk/ a. 'clean, pure; free (+ 'c from'); holy'.
 ܦܩܐ p'k M7981 I = b I V ii 10 (y 17), M7984 I = e I R ii 25 (y 36)
- p'ng** Pa/MP /pānag/ n. 'guardian, guard; shepherd'.
 ܦܢܓ p'ng c. 'guardian, guard' M7983 I = d I V i 25 (y 50)
 ܦܢܓ phng (scribal error for p'ng ܦܢܓ? – however the photograph shows that reading ܦܢܓ p'ng is possible) M7983 I = d I V i 25 {phng} <p'ng>
- p'nzdḥ** MP /pānzdah/ num. card. 'fifteen'.
 ܦܢܘܕܗ p'nzdḥ M7980 II = a II R ii 3 (y 24)
- p'r'y-** Pa/MP /pārāy-/ v.tr. 'to purify'.
 ܦܪܝܐ p'r'y'd *subj.3.sg.* M7980 I = a I R ii 4 (y 20)
 ܦܪܝܐ p'rwd *pp.I* M98 I R 10 (y 2), M7984 I = e I R i 32 (y 36)
- p'r'yšn** MP /pārāyišn/ n. 'purification; purified substance'.
 ܦܪܝܝܫܢ p'r'yšn MP 'purification' M98 I V 2 (y 3), M99 I R 15 (y 3), M99 I R 16 (y 3)
- p'rgyn** Pa/MP /pārgēn/ n. 'moat'.
 ܦܪܓܝܢ p'rgyn M99 I R 16 (y 3), M7984 II = e II R i 13 (y 7)
 ܦܪܓܝܢ ܫܠܫ p'rgyn 'three moats' M99 I R 15 (y 3)
 ܦܪܓܝܢܢ p'rgyn'n *pl.* M99 I V 6 (y 4)
- p'y** (1) MP 'foot'
 ܦܝܐ M7981 I = b I R i 27 (y 14)
- p'y-** Pa/MP /pāy-/ v.tr. 'to protect, guard; keep (a fast)'.
 ܦܝܐ p'y'd *subj.3.sg.* M7981 I = b I R ii 3 (y 14), M7983 I = d I V i 26 (y 50)
- p'ygws** MP /pāygōs/ n. 'region, district, quarter; diocese of a Teacher'.
 ܦܝܓܘܫܐ p'ygws M99 I V 19 (y 5)
- pd, pṭ** Pa/MP /pad/ prep. 'in, at, on ...; with'. In oath: 'by'. pd ... sr 'together with'.
 ܦܕ pd *passim*
 ܦܕܝܫܐ pd'yš +3SSfx. M7981 II = b II R i 34 (y 27), M7983 I = d I V i 17 (y 49)
- ܦܕܝܫܐ pdyš +3SSfx. M99 I V 9 pdy]š (y 4*)
 M7981 II = b II R ii 7 (y 27), M7982 = c V i 6 (y 43), M7983 I = d I R i 28 (*not given in y 47), M7983 I = d I V ii 28 (y 51), M7983 II = d II R i 22 (y 53), M7983 II = d II R i 27 (y 53), M7983 II = d II R ii 2 (y 53)
- pdys'y** MP /padišāy/ prep. 'according to, because of; following, after'.
 ܦܕܝܫܐ p̄dys'y M7983 I = d I V ii 34 (MacK.)
- phng** *see p'ng.*
- phryz** MP /pahrēz/ n. 'protection, defence, care'.
 ܦܗܪܝܙ phryz M7980 I = a I R ii 11 (y 20), M7980 II = a II R i 9 (y 23), M7983 II = d II V ii 13 (y 55)
- phryz- 1** MP /pahrēz-/ v.itr., tr. 'to stand around, care for, protect; dwell, stay, remain, exist, be'.
 ܦܗܪܝܙܐ phryst M7981 II = b II R ii 33 (y 28)
 ܦܗܪܝܙܐ phryz'n *prp.III* 'existing, being; turning around, revolving' M7983 I = d I V ii 14 (y 51), M7983 I = d I V ii 22 (y 51), M7984 I = e I R ii 17 (y 36)
 ܦܗܪܝܙܐ phryzyd *pres.3.sg.* M7981 II = b II R ii 7 (y 27), M7981 II = b II V i 24 (y 30), M7983 II = d II R ii 8 (y 53) (intrans.)
 ܦܗܪܝܙܐ phryzynd *pres.3.pl.* M7984 I = e I R ii 26 (y 36)
- phryzšn** (v. **phryzyšn**) M7981 II = b II R H (y 25)
- phryzyšn** MP 'moving round, cycle, revolution; protection'
 ܦܗܪܝܙܝܫܢ phryzyšn M7980 II = a II R i 7 (y 23), M7981 II = b II V ii 29 (y 34), M7984 I = e I R i 22 (y 36), M7984 II = e II V i 18 (y 9)
- phykym-, phyqym-, phykm-** MP /pahikem-/ v.tr. 'to shape, build'.
 ܦܗܝܩܝܡ phyk'm'd *pp.II* M7983 I = d I V ii 5 (y 50)
 ܦܗܝܩܝܡ phykmyyd *pres.3.sg.* M7983 II = d II V i 8 (y 54)
 ܦܗܝܩܝܡ phykym'd *subj.3.sg.* M7984 II = e II V i 13 phyk](y)m'd (McK., not in *Rd.*), M7982 = c V ii 11 (y 45)
- phykr** MP /pahikar/ n. 'painting, image'.
 ܦܗܝܩܪ phykr MP 'painting, image' M7981 II = b II R ii 6 (y 27 dw-phykr), M7983 II = d II

- V i 25 (y 54), M7983 II = d II V i 32 (y 55), M7983 II = d II V ii 10 (y 55), M7983 II = d II V ii 19 (y 55)
- phykn-** MP /pahikan-/ v.tr. ‘to enter, penetrate, pierce, fill’.
 ܦܝܟܢܐ phykn’d *subj.3.sg.* M7982 = c V i 18 (y 43), M7983 I = d I R ii 5 (y 47)
 ܦܝܩܢܐ phyqnd *pp.I* M7982 = c V i 34 (y 44), M7982 = c V ii 4 (y 45), M7983 I = d I R i 1 (y 45), M7983 I = d I V ii 17 p(hy)qnd(y 51), M7984 I = e I V i 2 (y 37)
- phykym-, phyqym-, phykm-** MP /pahikem-/ v.tr. ‘to shape, build’.
 ܦܝܩܩܡܐ phyqym’d *pp.II* M7983 I = d I R i 28 (y 47)
 ܦܝܩܩܝܡܐ phyqym’d *pp.II* M7982 = c V i 6 (y 43)
- pnd** Pa/MP /pand/ n. ‘path’.
 ܦܢܕ pnd M7984 II = e II V i 34 (y 9)
- pnj, pnc** Pa /panj/ num. card. ‘five’. pnj rwsn ‘the five Lights’,
 ܦܢܝܦ pnc M98 I R 23 (y 2)
 ܦܢܝܦ pnz MP ‘five’ M98 I R 12 (y 2), M98 I R 15 (y 2), M98 I R 16 (y 2), M98 I R 19 (y 2), M98 I R 21 (y 2), M98 I V 7 (y 3), M98 I V 24 (y 3), M7981 I = b I R i 19 (y 14), M7981 I = b I V i 22 (y 17), M7981 II = b II V i 26 (y 30), M7981 II = b II V i 27 (y 30), M7981 II = b II V i 31 (y 30), M7981 II = b II V i 33 (y 30 pnz pnz), M7981 II = b II V i 34 (y 30 pnz pnz), M7981 II = b II V ii 23 (y 33), M7981 II = b II V ii 32 (y 34)
 ܦܢܝܦܦ pnz’n M7981 II = b II V i 25 (y 30), M7983 I = d I V ii 26 (y 51)
- pnz g’ḥ** MP /panzgāh/ n. ‘the five Gāh (days)’.
 ܦܢܝܦܦܦ pnz g’ḥ M7981 II = b II V i 31 pnz g’ḥ (y 30)
 ܦܢܝܦܦܦ pnz g’ḥ M7981 II = b I V ii 25 (y 33)
- pnzwm** MP /panzom/ num. ord.; adv. ‘fifth; fifthly’.
 ܦܢܝܦܦܦ pnzwm M99 I R 8 pnz[w]m (y 3)
- pr’r’z-, fr’r’z-** MP /frārāz-/ v.tr. ‘to stretch out’.
 ܦܪܪܝܝܐ pr’r’st *pp.I* M7981 I = b I R i 26 (y 14)
- pr’whr** MP /frāwahr/ n. ‘ether; air’, the first Manichean element.
 ܦܪܪܝܐ pr’whr M7980 I = a I R i 3
 pr’w[hr] (y 19), M7980 I = a I R i 5 (y 19)
- pr’whryn** MP /frāwahrēn/ a. ‘of ether’
 ܦܪܪܝܝܐ pr’whryn M98 I R 13 (y 2), M98 I R 19 (y 2)
- fr’y, pr’y** MP /frāy/ a. ‘more; greater; further’.
 ܦܪܝܐ pr’y M7983 I = d I R i 10 (y 45)
- prg’r** MP /fragār/ n. ‘defeat’.
 ܦܪܓܐ prg’r M7984 I = e I R i 12 (y 35), M7984 II = e II R i 3 (not in *Rd.*)
- prh’’n** cf. compound with> M7983 I = d I V ii 10 (y 51 prh’’n-sryygr)
- prh’nsryygr, prh’n sryygr** MP /farrahānsrīgar/ n.pr. f. ‘the Female of the Glories’ (?) = the first woman (Eve).
 ܦܪܫܝܐ ܦܪܝܝܐ prh’’n sryygr M7983 I = d I V ii 10,11 ((y 51 prh’’n-sryygr)
 prh’nsryygr M7983 I = d I R ii 29 (y 48) (*W-L prh’nsrygr*)
- prnm’ngyn** MP /parmānagēn/ a. **prnm’ngyn yzd:** ‘God Thought’, i.e. Atlas.
 ܦܪܢܡܝܐ ܦܪܝܝܐ prnm’ngyn yzd M98 I V 19 (y 3)
- prmy- 1** MP /framāy-/ v.tr. ‘to command, order; govern; speak (of superior to inferior)’.
 ܦܪܡܝܐ prm’d *pp.I* M7981 I = b I V i 17 (y 17)
 ܦܪܡܝܐ prm’y *impv.sg.* M7984 II = e II V i 14 (y 9)
- prmy- 2** Pa/MP /parmāy-/ v.tr. ‘to think’.
 ܦܪܡܝܐ prm’d *pp.I* M7984 I = e I V i 4 (y 37)
- prmy-, frmy-** MP /framen-/ v.itr. ‘to be glad, rejoice’.
 ܦܪܡܝܐ prmynd *subj.2.pl.* M7983 I = d I V i 19 (y 49)
- prnm-, frnm-** Pa/MP /franam-/ v. ‘to go forth, depart, proceed’, (+ prw’n) ‘approach’.
 ܦܪܢܡܝܐ prnpt M7980 I = a I R i 14 (y 19)
- pršygyrd, pršykyrd, prš(y)qyrd, fršygyrd** Pa/MP /frašegird/ n. ‘end of the world; restoration of the original condition’.
 ܦܪܫܝܐܝܐ pršygyrd M7980 I = a I V ii 13 (y 22)
 ܦܪܫܝܐܝܐ pršykyrd M7981 I = b I V ii 13 (y 17)
 ܦܪܫܝܐܝܐ pršyqyrd M7984 I = e I R i 10 (y 35)
- prtwmyn, prtwm’yn** MP /fratomēn/? a. ‘first’.
 ܦܪܬܝܡܝܐ prtwm’yn M7983 I = d I V ii 12 (y 51)
- prw(w)d, frwd** MP /frōd/ adv. ‘down’.
 ܦܪܝܐ prwd M98 I V 4 (y 3), M7981 II = b II R ii 8 (y 27), M7981 II = b II V ii 8 (y 31),

- M7981 II = b II V ii 17 (y 32), M7984 I = e I R ii 1 (y 36) (*W-L frwd*)
- prwn** MP /parrōn/ a. 'beyond'.
 𐭣𐭥𐭫 prwn M7981 I = b I R i 18 (y 17)
- prwr** MP /parrwar/ a. 'winged'.
 𐭣𐭥𐭫 prwr M7981 I = b I R ii 18 (y 16)
- prwr-** MP /parwar-/ v.tr. 'to foster, nurture, care for, educate'.
 𐭣𐭥𐭫 prwr M7982 = c R i 8 (y 40), M7983 I = d I R ii 34 (y 49)
 𐭣𐭥𐭫𐭥𐭫 prwryhyd M7983 II = d II R i 13 (y 53)
- prw(w)d, frwd** MP /frōd/ adv. 'down'.
 𐭣𐭥𐭫 prwwd M7981 I = b I R ii 32 (y 16)
 𐭣𐭥𐭫 prwyd* M7984 I = e I R ii 7 {prwyd} <prwwd> (MacK.) copyist error for 𐭣𐭥𐭫 (y 36*)
- pry(y)h, fry(y)h, fryy** MP /friyīh/ n. 'love'.
 𐭣𐭥𐭫 pryh M99 I R H
- pryg** (1) MP 'she-devil'
 𐭣𐭥𐭫𐭥𐭫 pryg 'n M7981 I = b I V i 33 (y 17)
 𐭣𐭥𐭫 pryg 'n M7980 I = a I V ii 8 (y 22), M7981 I = b I R ii 14 (y 16), M7981 I = b I V ii 8 (y 17), M7981 I = b I V ii 16 (y 17), M7981 I = b I V ii 30 (y 18), M7984 I = e I V ii 7 (y 39), M7984 II = e II V i 7 (y 8), M7984 II = e II V i 24 (y 9)
- prysp** Pa/MP /parisp/ n. 'wall'.
 𐭣𐭥𐭫 prysp 'wall' M98 I R 12 pry[sp] *corr.* (y 2), M98 I R 19 (y 2), M98 I V 13 (y 3), M98 I V 21 (y 3), M98 I V 25 (p)[ry](sp) *lege* MacK. (y 3*), M99 I R 7 (y 3), M99 I V 2 (y 4), M99 I V 11 (y 4), M7984 II = e II R i 12 (y 7), M7984 II = e II R i 26 (y 7)
 𐭣𐭥𐭫𐭥𐭫𐭥𐭫 byn prysp 'wall of water' M98 I R 23 (y 2)
 𐭣𐭥𐭫𐭥𐭫𐭥𐭫𐭥𐭫 dwryn prysp 'wall of fire' M98 I R 17 (y 2)
 𐭣𐭥𐭫𐭥𐭫𐭥𐭫𐭥𐭫 ch'r prysp 'four walls' M99 I R 14 (y 3)
 𐭣𐭥𐭫𐭥𐭫𐭥𐭫 prysp dw 'two walls' M99 I R 23
 𐭣𐭥𐭫𐭥𐭫𐭥𐭫 pnz prysp 'five walls' M98 R 19 (y 2)
- pryst-, pryst-, fryst-** MP /frēst-/ v.tr. 'to send'.
 𐭣𐭥𐭫𐭥𐭫 pryst 'd *pp.II* M7981 I = b I R i 21 (y 14)
- pryst-** MP /parist-/ v.tr. 'to serve; serve through worship, worship'.
 𐭣𐭥𐭫𐭥𐭫 pryst 'nd *subj.3.pl.* M7983 I = d I R ii 22 (y 47)
- prystrdys** MP /frestardēs/ a. 'reptile-shaped'.
 𐭣𐭥𐭫𐭥𐭫 prystrdys M7981 I = b I R ii 19 (y 16)
- pryyg** 'shoulder' and suggests an idiom: 'the sun was at the shoulder (of the world)'.
 𐭣𐭥𐭫 pryyg M99 I R 23 (y 3)
- prz'pt, frz'pt** MP /frazāft/ v.tr., pp. 'to complete, finish'.
 𐭣𐭥𐭫 prz'pt 'here ends' (MMi Gloss. 'zu Ende bringen') M7984 II = e II V ii 3 (y 9) (not in *W-L*)
- przyd** MP /parzād/ v.tr., pp., 'shut in, imprisoned; fixed in, fastened in'
 𐭣𐭥𐭫 przyd *pp.I* M98 I R 1 (y 1), M99 I R 17 (y 3), M7984 II = e II V i 29 (y 9)
- przynd** *see* **yyšw przynd**.
- przywyšn** MP /frazīwišn/ n. 'propagation, generation'.
 𐭣𐭥𐭫𐭥𐭫𐭥𐭫 przywyšn M7981 II = b II V i 12 (y 29)
- ps** MP /pas/ adv. 'afterwards, then'. 'c ps ... / ps 'c ...: 'after ...; later'.
 𐭣𐭥𐭫 ps *passim*
- ps'** MP /pasā/ adv. 'then, afterwards'.
 𐭣𐭥𐭫 ps'c M7980 II = a II R ii 3 [ps']c (MacK.), M7984 I = e I V ii 12 (y 39)
- ps'c-** MP /passāz-/ v.tr. 'to make, prepare, fashion, arrange, build'.
 𐭣𐭥𐭫 ps'cynd M7983 II = d II V ii 1 (y 55), M7983 II = d II V ii 17 (y 55)
 𐭣𐭥𐭫 ps'xt *pp.I* M7981 II = b II R i 32 (y 27), M7982 = c R ii 28 (y 41), M7983 I = d I R i 10 (y 45), M7983 II = d II V ii 7 (y 55)
 𐭣𐭥𐭫 ps'xt *pp.I* M99 I V 19 (y 5)
- pwr** Pa/MP /purr/ a. 'full; full of'.
 𐭣𐭥𐭫 pwr M7983 I = d I R i 11 (y 45)
- pxš-** MP /paxš-/ v.itr. 'to grow ripe; wither, fade'.
 𐭣𐭥𐭫 pxš'd M7981 II = b II R ii 11 (y 27) pxš'n)
 𐭣𐭥𐭫 pxš'n *prp.III* 'ripening, withering' M7981 II = b II R ii 11 pxš'n (y 27)
 𐭣𐭥𐭫 pxšynd *pres.3.pl.* M7981 II = b II V i 11 (y 29)
- py, pyy** MP /pay/ n. 'nerve, sinew'.
 𐭣𐭥 py M7982 = c V ii 10 (y 45)
 𐭣𐭥 pyy M7982 = c R i 32 (y 40)

- pyd'g** Pa/MP /paydāg/ a. 'manifest, apparent, visible, obvious, revealed'
 𐭣𐭥𐭥𐭥 pyd'g M7980 II = a II V ii 7 (y 25), M7981 II = b II R i 7 (y 26), M7981 II = b II V i 7 (y 29), M7983 II = d II V ii 23 (y 55), M7984 I = e I R i 29 (y 36), M7984 II = e II V ii 29 (y 10)
- pym'n** MP /paymān/ n. 'measure, stature; period; moderation; treaty'.
 𐭣𐭥𐭥𐭥 pym'n MP 'measure, stature' M7983 II = d II R i 14 (y 53)
- pymwcn** MP /paymōzan/ n. 'clothes, garment'.
 𐭣𐭥𐭥𐭥 pymwcn M7983 II = d II V i 21 (y 54), M7983 II = d II V i 31 (y 55), M7983 II = d II V ii 9 (y 55), M7983 II = d II V ii 19 (y 55)
- pymwg** MP /paymōg/ n. 'clothes, garment'.
 𐭣𐭥𐭥𐭥 pymwg M7983 II = d II R i 15 (y 53) 'z-pymwg), M7984 I = e I V i 9 (y 37), M7984 I = e I V i 33 (y 38)
 𐭣𐭥𐭥𐭥 𐭣𐭥𐭥𐭥 pymwg sh 'three garments' M98 I V 3 (y 3),
- pymwc-** MP /paymōz-/ v.tr. 'to put on, to clothe'.
 𐭣𐭥𐭥𐭥 pymwxt pp.I M 98 I V 1 (y 2), M98 I V 4 (y 3), M7980 I = a I R i 10 (y 19), M7982 = c R i 25 (y 40), M7984 I = e I R ii 3 (y 36), M7984 I = e I R ii 9 (y 36), M7984 I = e I V i 32 (y 38)
- pyr'mwn** MP /pērāmōn/ prep., postp., adv. 'around, round about'.
 𐭣𐭥𐭥𐭥 pyr'mwn M99 I R 14 (y 3), M99 I V 10 (y 4), M99 I V 20 (y 5)
- pyš** Pa/MP /pēš/ prep.; a. 'before (of place)'. 𐭣𐭥𐭥𐭥
 pyš M7984 II = e II R ii 13 (y 7)
- pyt, pyt** MP /pit/ n. 'flesh, meat'.
 𐭣𐭥𐭥𐭥 pyt M7982 = c R i 32 (y 40), M7982 = c V ii 10 (y 45)
- pywn** MP /paywann/, /paywenn/ n. 'connection, tie'.
 𐭣𐭥𐭥𐭥 pywn M7982 = c V i 12 (y 43), M7983 I = d I R i 33 (y 47)
- pywyn-, pywn-** MP /paywenn-/ v.tr. 'to bind, join'.
 𐭣𐭥𐭥𐭥 pywst M7982 = c V i 13 (y 43), M7983 I = d I R i 34 (y 47)
- pyys** I MP /payēs/, /pāyēs/ n. 'order, instruction; counsel' (?).
 𐭣𐭥𐭥𐭥 pyys M7983 II = d II R i 24 (y 53)
- r'h** Pa/MP /rāh/ n. 'road, way'.
 𐭣𐭥𐭥𐭥 r'h M7984 II = e II V i 34 (y 9)
- r'r** MP /rār/ n. 'valley'.
 𐭣𐭥𐭥𐭥 r'r M99 I V 25 [r']r (y 6*), M7984 II = e II R i 16 (y 7)
- r'stw'n** 'MP 'revolution, rotation (of the sun), (hence) the twenty-four-hour day'
 𐭣𐭥𐭥𐭥 r'stw'n (M7984 II = e II R i 25 (y 7)
 𐭣𐭥𐭥𐭥 r'stw'n M7981 II = b II R i 2 (y 26), M7981 II = b II R i 28 (y 27)
- r'y** I MP /rāy/ postp. 'on account of, for the sake of, because of, for'.
 𐭣𐭥𐭥𐭥 r'y M98 I R 5 (y 1), M98 I V 7 (y 3), M99 I R 20 (y 3), M99 I V 10 r(')y lege MacK. (y 4), M99 I V 18 (y 5), M99 I V 21 (y 5), M99 I V 23 (y 5), M7981 I = b I V i 34 (y 17), M7983 I = d I V i 16 (y 49)
- r'z** 4 MP /rāz/ n. 'builder'
 𐭣𐭥𐭥𐭥 r'z 'y | wzrg 'the Great Builder' M98 I V 5 (y 3)
- r'zmyrd** MP /rāzmerd/ n. 'builder, architect'.
 𐭣𐭥𐭥𐭥 r'zmyrd M7983 II = d II V i 10 (y 54)
- rbyh** MP /rabih/ n. 'noon, midday (heat)'.
 𐭣𐭥𐭥𐭥 rbyh M7981 II = b II R ii 31 (y 28)
- rg** MP /rag/ n. 'vein'.
 𐭣𐭥𐭥𐭥 rg M7982 = c R i 32 (y 40), M7982 = c V ii 10 (y 45)
- rhy, ryh, rh** MP /rahy/, /reh, rah/ n. 'chariot, wagon'.
 𐭣𐭥𐭥𐭥 rh M7980 I = a I V ii 3 (y 22), M7980 II = a II V i 4 (y 24), M7980 II = a II V i 5 (y 24), M7980 II = a II V i 11 (y 24), M7980 II = a II V i 13 (y 24), M7982 = c V i 4 (y 43), M7983 I = d I R i 27 (y 47), M7984 II = e II R i 30 (y 7)
 𐭣𐭥𐭥𐭥 rh'n M7984 I = e I R ii 26 (y 36)
- rhnghw** MP /?/ a., n.? '?. hapax – epithet of a Manichaean god. Andreas-Henning 1932, 218: 'schiff-....(-bewachende? - steuernde?)'. S. Hutter 1992, 71-2: /*rahniḡūh/ (Skjærvø is quoted by Panaino 2000, 468 n.21 as suggesting /*rahngōh/) an unclear compound containing a verb 'to be freed' and a noun 'excrement'. Baghbidi 2002, 3 suggests: /rahangweh/, i.e. /rah-hang-weh/ 'best chariot puller'. See also *Rd.* p.67 fn. and *Gnosis iii*, 112: Wagen-(steuernde?) [Gott]

- (𐰽𐰺𐰍𐰏𐰚) rhngwḥ M7980 I = a I V ii 2
rhngw(h) (y 22 rhngwḥ)
- rhy, ryh, rh** MP /rahy/, /reh, rah/ n. ‘chariot,
wagon’.
𐰽𐰺 𐰽𐰺𐰏 rwšn rhy ‘light chariots’ M98 I R
10/11 (y 2) rwšn | rhy
- rn** MP /ran/ n. ‘refreshment’.
𐰽 rn M7984 II = e II R i 2 (not in *Rd.*)
- rng** MP /rang/ n. ‘colour, dye’.
𐰽𐰺 rng M7983 II = d II V i 24 (y 54), M7983
II = d II V i 32 (y 55), M7983 II = d II V ii 14
(y 55)
- rnzwr** MP /ranzwar/ a. ‘troubled, distressed’.
𐰽𐰺𐰏𐰚𐰽 rnzwr n Jackson, ‘sorrowful ones’,
H., *OLZ* 1934, col. 751 ‘mu/hebeladen’ M99 I
V H (r)nzwr n
- rs-** MP /ras-/ v. ‘to arrive, reach, come; mature’;
’b rs- ‘come upon, attack’.
𐰽𐰺𐰽 rs d subj.3.sg. M7984 I = e I R i 12 (y
35), M7984 II = e II R i 3 (not in *Rd.*)
𐰽𐰺𐰽 rsyd M7983 II = d II R i 15 (y 53),
M7983 II = d II R ii 26 (y 54)
M7983 II = d II R ii 6 (y 53) ’br ... rsyd,
M7983 II = d II R ii 11 (y 53) ’br rsyd
𐰽𐰺𐰽 rsyyd M7983 II = d II R i 1 (not in
Rd.)
- rw** n c. ‘soul’ M7981 I = b I V i 23 p’dgws rw’n
(y 17 p’dgws-rw’n)
- rw’ncyn** MP /ruwāncīn/ a. ‘soul-gathering;
charitable’.
𐰽𐰺𐰽 𐰽𐰺𐰽𐰺𐰽 𐰽𐰺𐰽𐰺𐰽 rw’ncyn prystg pnz
‘five soul-gathering envoys’ M98 I R 16 (y
2), M98 I R 22 (y 2)
- rw-** MP /raw-/ v.itr. ‘to go, move, proceed; act,
behave’.
𐰽𐰺𐰽 rw’nd M7983 I = d I R ii 18 (y 47)
- rwḥ, rwz** MP /rōz/ n. ‘day’.
𐰽𐰺𐰽 rwc ‘day’ M7980 II = a II V ii 3 (y 25),
M7981 II = b II R i 1 (y 26), M7981 II = b II
R i 8 (y 26), M7981 II = b II R i 26 (y 27),
M7981 II = b II R ii 12 (y 28), M7981 II = b
II R ii 21 (y 28), M7981 II = b II R ii 23 (y
28), M7981 II = b II V i 29 (y 30), M7981 II
= b II V i 34 (y 30), M7981 II = b II V ii 2 (y
30), M7981 II = b II V ii 23 (y 33), M7981 II
= b II V ii 26 (y 33), M7981 II = b II V ii5 (y
31), M7984 I = e I R i27 (y 36), M7984 I = e I
R ii 28 (not in *Rd.*), M7984 II = e II V ii 28 (y
10)
- 𐰽𐰺𐰽 𐰽𐰺𐰽 rwc rwc ‘day by day, daily’
M7980 II = a II V i 11 (y 24) rwc rwc, M7981
II = b II R ii 17 (y 28) rwc rwc 𐰽𐰺𐰽𐰽
𐰽𐰺𐰽𐰽 phryzšn rwc n ‘cycle of days’
M7981 II = b II R H (y 25)
- rwd** Pa/MP /rōd/ n. ‘river; canal’.
𐰽𐰺 rwd M7984 II = e II R i 17 (y 7)
- rwšn** (1) c., adj., ‘light, bright’; in MP also ‘clear,
plain’
𐰽𐰺𐰽 rwšn M98 I R 10 (y 2) rwšn rhy ‘light-
chariots’, M98 I V 13 (y 3)
𐰽𐰺𐰽𐰽 𐰽𐰺𐰽 rwšn zmyg ‘light-earth’ M98 I V
13 (y 3)
𐰽𐰺𐰽 𐰽𐰺𐰽 zmyg ‘y rwšn ‘earth of light’
M98 I V 16 (y 3), M99 I V 3 (y 4)
rwšn šhr M7984 II = e II V ii 22 rwšn šhr (y
10 rwšn-šhr) ‘Aeon of Light’ see below
rwšnšhr.
- rwšn** (2) c. subst., ‘light’ M98 I R 8 (y 1) 𐰽𐰺𐰽
𐰽𐰺𐰽𐰽 b’ryst ‘y rwšn ‘highest summit
of light’, M98 I R 8 (y 2), M98 I R 12 (y 2),
M7980 I = a I R i 6 (y 19), M7980 I = a I R i
7 (y 19), M7980 I = a I R ii 2 [rwšn] (MacK.),
M7984 II = e II V ii 21 (y 10), M7984 II = e
II V ii 27 (y 10)
𐰽𐰺𐰽𐰽 rwšn n *pl.* M7984 II = e II R ii 27 (y
8)
- rwšn šhr** ‘Aeon of Light’ M7984 II = e II V ii 22
rwšn šhr (y 10) (See also **rwšn** (1))
rwšn šhryzd (y 17)
rwšn šhr yzd M7981 I = b I V i 15,16
rwšn šhryzd M7981 I = b I R ii 26 rwšn |
šhryzd (y 16 rwšn-šhryzd)
- rwšnšhr** Pa/MP /rōšnšahr/ n.pr. m. **rwšnšhr yzd**:
‘god of the Aeon of Light’, i.e. the Third
Messenger. (Also translated as ‘Light World
God’.) M7981 I = b I V i 15
𐰽𐰺𐰽𐰽𐰽 rwšnšhr M7984 II = e II V ii 15 (y
10)
𐰽𐰺𐰽 𐰽𐰺𐰽 𐰽𐰺𐰽 rwšn šhr | yzd (y 17 rwšn-
šhryzd), M7980 I = a I V i 5 (y 21 rwšnšhr-
yzd), M7980 I = a I V i 11 (y 21)
- rwšnyn** Pa/MP /rōšnēn/ a. ‘light, of light’.
𐰽𐰺𐰽𐰽 rwšnyn M98 I R 13 (y 2), M98 I R 20
(y 2)
- rwšnny** MP ‘light’
𐰽𐰺𐰽𐰽 rwšnny M7980 I = a I V ii 5 rwšnny^{SO}
’wd xwšn (y 22) ‘light and beauty’, M7984 I
= e I R i 31 (y 36)

- rwšnyy** M 7980 II = a II R ii 6 (y 24), M7981 I = b I V ii 28 (y 18), M7983 II = d II R i 3 rwš(š)nyy (MacK.) (y 52), **rwšnyh** 'wd **xwšn** 'splendour' M7984 II = e II V i 20 rwšnyy 'wd **xwwšn**^{SO} (y 9), M7984 II = e II V ii 33 rwšnyy w̄ | **xwšn** (y 11), M7981 I = b I V ii 3 rwšnyy 'wd **xwwšn**^{SO} (y 17), M7980 I = a I R ii 7 rwšnyy w̄ | **xwšn** (y 20), 7980 II = a II R i 5 rwšnyy 'wd | **xwšn** (y 23), M7984 I = e I R ii 20 **xwšn** | 'wd rwšnyy (y 36), M7982 = c R ii 2 rwšnyy 'wd **xwšn** (y 41), M7982 = c V ii 13 rwšnyy | 'wd **xwšn** (y 45)
- rwy-** MP 'grow'
rwani rwst M7981 I = b i R i 4 (y 12)
- rwz** (v. **rwc**) M7981 II = b II V i 27 (y 30), M7981 II = b II V ii 15 (rw)z (y 32)
- rwzd-** MP /ruzd-/ v.tr. 'to desire, covet'.
rwzdyst *pp.II* 'desired, coveted' M7981 I = b I R ii 28 (y 16)
- s'n-** Pa/MP /sān-/ v.tr. 'to lead up, take up'.
s'n'n *prp.III* M7981 II = b II V ii 9 (y 31)
- s'r** MP 'year' M7981 II = b II V i 1 (y 29), M7984 I = e I R i 29 (y 36)
- s'r'r** MP /sārār/ n. 'leader, chief'.
s'r'r M7983 I = d I V i 6 (y 49), M7984 II = e II R i 33 (y 7)
- sdyg** MP /sidīg/ a. (num. ord.) 'third'.
sdyg M99 I R 4 (y 3)
- sh, III** MP /se/ num. card. 'three'.
sh M98 I R 15 (y 2), M98 I V 3 (y 3), M98 I V 23 (y 3), M98 I V 24 (y 3), M99 I R 15 (y 3), M7984 II = e II V ii 14 (y 10)
sh kyšwr 'three climes' M98 I R 22 (y 2)
sh **sh** 'by threes, three each' M99 I V 18/19 **sh** | **sh** (y 5)
- shmyyn, shmyyn** MP /sahmēn/ a. 'terrible'.
shmyyn M7983 I = d I V i 23 (y 50)
shmyyn M 7981 I = b I R i 11 (y 13)
- shyk'** MP /sahīkā/ a. 'timid, fearful' (?).
shyk' M7983 I = d I V i 32 (y 50)
- shyn** Pa/MP /sahēn/ a. 'apparent; prominent, splendid' (?).
shyn M99 I V 25 (y 6)
- sr I** Pa/MP /sar/ n. 'head, top, beginning, end'.
 'br sr 'on top'; pd ... sr: 'at the beginning of, (before (?)); first of all; together with; at the end of'. sr 'w sr 'from end to end, entirely'; 'w sr **bxš-** 'to distribute to each, to individual(s)'.
sr M99 I R 18 (y 3), M7984 II = e II R ii 17 (y 7)
sr **sr** prysp sr 'wall-head' M98 I V 25 (p)[ry](sp sr) *lege* MacK. (y 3), sr M99 I R 7 (y 3),
srd'g Pa/MP /sardāg/ n. 'cold, coldness; winter'.
srd'g M7981 II = b II V ii 7 (y 31)
- srygr, sryygr** MP /srīgar/ a. 'female'.
srygr M7983 I = d I R i 24 (y 47 srygr-qyrb), M7983 II = d II V ii 28 (y 56), M7984 I = e I V i 5 (y 37) srygr-qyrb (y 47) M7983 I = d I R i 24-25 srygr qyrb. See **srygrqyr**
sryygr M7983 I = d I V ii 11 sr(yy)gr (y 51 prh''n-sryygr)
- srygrqyrb, srygr qyrb** MP /srīgarkirb/ a. 'of female form/shape'. Sundermann 1979, 102 srygrqyrb '(deity) of female form' = The Mother of the Living and srygrqyrb cyhr 'y yzd'n 'the divine appearance of female form' = The Maiden of Light.
srygrqyrb M7984 II = e II R ii 8 (y 7), M7984 II = e II R ii 22 (y 8)
srygrqyrb 'female formed god' M7980 I = a I V i 12 (y 21)
- swc'gyn** MP /sōzāgēn/ a. 'burning'.
swc'gyn M7981 II = b II R ii 5 (y 27)
- swcyšn** MP /sōzišn/ n. 'burning, conflagration'.
swcyšn M7980 II = a II V ii 12 (y 25)
- syh** MP /sīh/ num. card. 'thirty'.
syh M7980 II = a II V ii 2 (y 25), M7981 II = b II R i 1 (y 26), M7981 II = b II R i 26 (y 27), M7981 II = b II R i 28 (y 27), M7981 II = b II R ii 12 (y 28)
- syzdḥ** MP /sīzdah/ num. card. 'thirteen'.
syzdḥ M7981 II = b II R i 10 (y 26)
- š** (= 'wš, 'wd)
š M7983 I V i 9 (y 49 'wš) M7984 I = e I V i 2 (y 37 'wš), M7984 I = e I V i 32 (y 38 'wš) M7984 I = e I V ii 29 (y 39 'wš)
- š'd** Pa/MP /šād/ a. 'happy, joyful, serene'.
š'd M7983 I = d I V i 19 (y 49), M7983

- II = d II R i 23 (y 53), M7983 II = d II R i 28 (y 53)
- š' dyh**, **š' dyyh**, **š' dy(y)** MP /šādīh/ n. 'happiness; serenity'.
𐭮𐭮𐭮𐭮 š' dyy M7983 I = d I V i 4 (y 49)
- š' yh-** MP /šāyīh-/ v.itr. 'to be king, rule, come into a position of authority'.
𐭮𐭮𐭮𐭮𐭮𐭮 š' yh'' d *subj.2.pl.* M7983 I = d I V i 18 (y 49)
- š' zdh** MP /šāzdah/ num. card. 'sixteen'.
𐭮𐭮𐭮𐭮 š' zdh M7980 II = a II R ii 11 (y 24)
- šb** Pa/MP /šab/ n. 'night'.
𐭮𐭮 šb M7984 II = e II V ii 28 (y 10),
M7981 II = b II R i 10 (y 26), M7981 II = b II R ii 19 (y 28), M7981 II = b II R ii 25 (y 28),
M7984 I = e I R i 28 (y 36), M7984 I = e I R ii 28 (not in *Rd.*),
- šgr** MP /šagr/ n. 'lion'; astr. 'Leo'.
𐭮𐭮 šgr Pe. 'lion; the zodiacal sign Leo'
M7981 II = b II V i 22 (y 30)
- šgr-qyrbnd** 'of lion form, lion shaped'
𐭮𐭮𐭮𐭮𐭮𐭮 šgr-qyrbnd M7982 = c R i 12 (y 40 šgr-qyrbnd' n *q.v.*), M7982 = c V i 29 (y 44 šgr-qyrbnd), M7984 I = e I V i 28 (y 38 šgr-qyrbnd), M7984 I = e I V i 28/29 šgr qyrbnd (y 44) M7982 = c V i 29/30 šgr qyrbnd
𐭮𐭮𐭮𐭮𐭮𐭮 šgr-qyrbnd' n M7982 = c R i 12 (y 40 šgr-qyrbnd' n)
- šhr**, **šhr** Pa/MP /šahr/ n. 'land, country, region; town; world, the world; world of the hereafter, heaven; aeon'.
𐭮𐭮𐭮 šhr M7983 II = d II R ii 18 h'm šhr (y 53 h'm-šhr), M 7981 I = b I R i 15 (y 13),
M7981 I = b I R i 30 (y 14), M7981 I = b I R ii 3 (y 14), M7981 II = b II R i 12 (y 26 h'm-šhr), M7983 I = d I R ii 12 (y 47), M7983 I = d I R ii 34 (y 49), M7983 I = d I V i 17 (y 49),
M7983 I = d I V ii 28 (y 51), M7984 II = e II V ii 22 (y 10 rwšn-šhr)
- šhry' r**, **šhry' r** MP /šahryār/ n. 'ruler, king; landholder'.
𐭮𐭮𐭮𐭮𐭮 šhry' r M7984 II = e II R ii 30 (y 8),
M7984 II = e II V ii 12 (y 10), M7984 II = e II V ii 19 (y 10)
- šhryzd** M7981 I = b I R ii 27 (y 16 rwšn-šhryzd)
See *rwšn šhryzd*
- šst**, **šst**, **šst**, **šst** MP /šast/ num. card. 'sixty'.
𐭮𐭮𐭮 šst M7981 II = b II R i 30 (y 27),
M7981 II = b II R ii 14 (y 28)
- šw-** Pa/MP /šaw-/ v.itr. 'to go'
𐭮𐭮 šw *impv.sg.* M7981 I = b I V i 18 (y 17)
𐭮𐭮𐭮 šw' d *subj.3.sg.* M7984 II = e II V i 14 (y 9)
𐭮𐭮𐭮 šw' nd *subj.3.pl.* M7983 I = d I R ii 24 (y 47)
- t'g** MP /tāg/ n. 'arch'.
𐭮𐭮𐭮𐭮 t'g pnz 'five arches' M98 I V 24 (y 3)
𐭮𐭮𐭮 t'g' n *pl.* M99 I R 22 (y 3)
- t' r**, **t' r** Pa/MP /tār/ a.; n. 'dark; darkness'.
𐭮𐭮 t' r 'darkness, the dark' M7980 II = a II V ii 9 (y 25)
𐭮𐭮𐭮𐭮 t' r zmyg 'dark earth' M98 I V 4 (y 3); **𐭮𐭮𐭮𐭮** t' r zmyq M98 I V 9 (y 3)
𐭮𐭮 t' r 𐭮𐭮𐭮𐭮 𐭮𐭮𐭮𐭮 c' h qyšwr t' r 'four dark climates' M99 I V 17 (y 5)
- t' ryn** MP /tārēn/ a. 'dark'.
𐭮𐭮𐭮 t' ryn M98 I V 11 (y 3)
- t'yy** MP /tāyī/ n. 'thieving, theft'.
𐭮𐭮𐭮 t'yy M7982 = c R ii 17 (y 41), M7982 = c V ii 30 (y 45)
- tm**, **tm** Pa/MP /tam/ n. 'darkness, blackness'.
𐭮𐭮 tm M7981 I = b I V i 25 (y 17), M7984 I = e I V ii 4 (y 39)
𐭮𐭮 tm M7980 II = a II V ii 9 (y 25)
- tmyn** MP 'dark' M7981 II = b II R ii 5 (y 27)
- tn** c. 'body, person' M7982 = c R ii 7 (y 41),
M7982 = c R ii 31 (y 42), M7982 = c V ii 19 (y 45), M7983 II = d II R i 9 (y 53)
𐭮𐭮 tn M7982 = c V ii 9 (y 45), M7980 I = a I R i 3 (not in *Rd.*), M7982 = c R i 31 (y 40),
M7984 II = e II R ii 10 (y 7)
- tr**, **tr**, **try!** MP /tar/, /tare/ prep. 'across, over, through'. The spelling try - just a variant or /tare/?
𐭮𐭮 try or **𐭮𐭮** tr (SL) M98 I V 22 (y 3)
- tsb'y** MP /tasbāy/ a., n. 'four-footed; four-footed animal, quadruped'.
𐭮𐭮𐭮𐭮 tsb'y M7981 I = b I R ii 17 (y 16)
- tskyrb**, **tskyrb** MP /taskirb/ a. 'four-formed, square; four-footed animal'.
𐭮𐭮𐭮𐭮 tskyrb M99 I R 20 (y 3)
𐭮𐭮𐭮𐭮 tskyrb M7981 I = b I R i 21 (y 14)
- tswm** MP /tasom/ num. ord.; adv. 'fourth; fourthly'.
𐭮𐭮𐭮 tswm M99 I R 6 (y 3)

- tw** c. 'you (sg.), thou, thee'
 𐭒𐭕 tw M7984 II = e II V i 2 (y 8)
- twzyšn, twzyšn** MP /tōzišn/ n. 'expiation, penance'.
 𐭒𐭕𐭕𐭕 twzyšn M7983 II = d II R ii 15 (y 53)
- tyd'r, tyd'r** MP /ʔ/ n. 'sullenness' (?).
 𐭒𐭕𐭕𐭕 tyd'r M7982 = c R ii 15 (y 41), M7982 = c V ii 27 (y 45)
- tym'r, tym'r** MP /tēmār/ n. 'sorrow, grief, care'.
 𐭒𐭕𐭕𐭕 tym'r M7983 I = d I R i 2 (y 45)
 𐭒𐭕𐭕𐭕 tym'r M7982 = c R ii 23 (y 41)
- tyrs-, t(y)rs-, trs-** Pa/MP /tirs-/ v.itr., tr. 'to be afraid ('c of), fear'.
 𐭒𐭕𐭕𐭕 tyrsynd *pres.3.pl.* M7983 I = d I V i 31 (y 50)
 𐭒𐭕𐭕𐭕 tyrsynd *pres.3.pl.* M7983 I = d I V ii 25 (y 51)
- tyryst, tyryst** MP /tīrēst/ num. card. 'three hundred'.
 𐭒𐭕𐭕𐭕 tyryst M7981 II = b II R i 29 (y 27)
 𐭒𐭕𐭕𐭕 tyryst M7981 II = b II R ii 14 (y 28)
- tyš** MP 'thing' M7983 II = d II R ii 5 (y 53)
- w̄** (= 'wd) *passim*
- w'c** Pa /wāž/ n. 'speech'.
 𐭒𐭕𐭕𐭕 w'c M7982 = c R ii 29 (y 42), M7982 = c R ii 34 (y 42), M7983 I = d I R i 13 (y 46), M7983 I = d I R i 20 (y 46)
- w'd, w'd, w'δ** Pa/MP /wād/ n. 'air; wind; spirit; breath.'. Deities: Pa w'd wzrg 'Great Spirit'; Pa/MP w'd (yzd) 'Wind, second son of the First Man'.
 𐭒𐭕𐭕 w'd M98 I R 9 (y 2), M98 I R 18 (y 2), M98 I V 3 (y 3), M99 I V 8 (y 4), M7980 I = a I R i 5 (y 19), M7980 I = a I R i 6 (y 19), M7980 I = a I R ii 1 w'[d] (y 20), M7980 I = a I V ii 14 (y 22), M7984 II = e II V i 33 (y 9)
- w'dyn** Pa/MP /wādēn/ a. 'of air; of the spirit, spiritual'.
 𐭒𐭕𐭕 w'dyn M98 I R 13 (y 2), M98 I R 19 (y 2)
- w'ng** MP /wāng/ n. 'voice, call, cry, noise'; **pd w'ng** 'at a call'
 𐭒𐭕𐭕 w'ng M98 I R 4 (y 1) pd w'ng
- w'r-** Pa/MP /wār-/ v.itr. 'to rain'.
 𐭒𐭕𐭕 w'r'd *subj.3.sg.* M7982 = c V i 17 (y 43), M7983 I = d I R ii 4 (y 47)
- w'yrwr** *see* **wyrwr**.
- wcyhrg** MP /wizihrag/ n. 'a double hour'.
 𐭒𐭕𐭕𐭕 wcyhrg M7981 II = b II R i 30 (y 27), M7984 II = e II R i 26 (y 7)
- wd** Pa/MP /wad/ a. 'bad'.
wtr comp. 'worse'; **wtr qyrd** 'subdued, overwhelmed' M7980 I = a I R i 15 (y 19) wtr qyrd hynd
- wd'r-, wyd'r-** MP /widār-/ v.tr. 'to let pass, cause to pass; lead; pass, transgress; suffer, experience, endure'.
 𐭒𐭕𐭕𐭕 wd'rynd *pres.3.pl.* M7984 I = e I R ii 27 (y 36)
 𐭒𐭕𐭕𐭕 wyd'r'd *subj.3.sg.* M7984 I = e I R i 8 (y 35)
 𐭒𐭕𐭕𐭕 wyd'r'n *subj.1.sg.* M7984 I = e I V i 18 (y 37)
 𐭒𐭕𐭕𐭕 wyd'ryd *pres.2.pl.* (y 23*) (A-H notes only, also MacK. [whyšt'w wyd'ryd] after M7980 II = a II R i 13)
- wdyb** MP /wideb/? n. 'deception'.
 𐭒𐭕𐭕 wdyb M7983 II = d II R ii 28 (y 54)
- wh'r** MP /wahār/ n. 'spring'; 'prayer, supplication' (*Rd.*)
 𐭒𐭕𐭕 wh'r M7981 II = b II V i 4 (y 29), M7981 II = b II V ii 20 (y 32)
- whmn** Pa/MP /wahman/ n. Name of the eleventh month in the Zoroastrian calendar.
 𐭒𐭕𐭕 whmn M7981 II = b II V ii 32 (y 34)
- whyšt, whyšt** Pa/MP /wahišt/ n. 'paradise'.
 𐭒𐭕𐭕𐭕 whyšt M7981 I = b I V ii 24 (y 18)
 𐭒𐭕𐭕𐭕 𐭒𐭕𐭕𐭕 whyšt 'y nwg 'new paradise' M98 I V 6 (y 3)
- whyšt'w, whyšt'w** Pa/MP /wahištāw/ n. 'Paradise'.
 𐭒𐭕𐭕𐭕 whyšt'w M7981 I = b I V i 28 (y 17), (y 23*) (A-H notes only, also MacK. [wh^przyšt'w wyd'ryd] after M7980 II = a II R i 13), M7984 I = e I R i 7 [wh]yšt'w (y 35), M7984 I = e I R ii 27 (y 36), M7984 II = e II R ii 24 (y 8), M7984 II = e II R ii 30 whyšt'w^{so} (y 8), M7984 II = e II V ii 11 whyšt'w^{so} (y 10), M7984 II = e II V ii 19 (y 10)
- whyz-** MP /wihēz-/ v.itr. 'to move, progress, set out'.
 𐭒𐭕𐭕 whyzyd *pres.3.sg.* M7981 II = b II R i 25 (y 27)
- wmyh-, wymyh-** MP /wimēh-/ v.tr. 'to shape, form, fashion'.
 𐭒𐭕𐭕 wmyhyd *pres.3.sg.* M7983 II = d II R

- ii 29 (y 54), M7983 II = d II V ii 28 (y 56)
 ܘܡܝܗܝܕ wymyhyd *pp.II* M7982 = c R i 30 (y 40)
- wmys, wymys** MP /wimēs/ n. ‘mirage’
 ܘܡܝܨܘܢ wmys M7983 II = d II V i 7 (y 54)
- wnyr-, wynyr-** MP /winer-/ /winēr-? winner-,
 winnēr-/? v.tr., pass. ‘to be arranged,
 established, ordered; prosper’
 ܘܢܝܪ wnyr’ n *subj.I.sg.* M7984 I = e I V i 11
 (y 37)
 ܘܢܝܪܕ wnyrd* (y 51) M7983 I = d I V ii 28
 wn(‘)rd
- wrc, wrz** MP /warz/ n. ‘miraculous power;
 miracle’.
 ܘܪܝܐ M7984 II = e II V ii 13 (y 10), M7981 I
 = b I V ii 27 (y 18)
 ܘܪܝܐ wrz M7984 II = e II V i 3 (y 8)
- wrd-** MP /ward-/ v.itr., tr. ‘to turn; twist, writhe;
 return, wander; change’.
 ܘܪܝܐ wrdyd *pres.3.sg.* M7981 I = b I V ii 9 (y 17)
- wrg** Pa/MP /warrag/ n. ‘lamb’; the zodiacal sign
 ‘Aries’.
 ܘܪܓ wrg M7981 II = b II V i 21 (y 30)
- wrwb-, wyrwb-** MP /wirōb-/ v.tr. ‘to sweep
 down, away’.
 ܘܪܘܒܐ wrwptn *inf.Ia* ‘to sweep away’ M99
 I V 17 (y 5)
- wrz** *see wrc.*
- wrzn** /wirazan/ n. ‘fading, withering’.
 ܘܪܙܢ wrzn M7981 II = b II V ii 9 (y 31)
- ws** Pa/MP /was/ a. ‘much, many; enough,
 sufficient’.
 ܘܨ ws M99 I V 8 (y 4)
- wsybyd** v. **wysbyd.**
- wtr** comp. of **wd** (*q.v.*).
- wyb-, wyyb-** MP /wīb-/ v.tr. ‘to deceive’.
 ܘܝܒܐ wyb’ d *subj.3.sg.* M7983 I = d I R ii 10
 (y 47)
- wyc’ryšn, we’ryšn** MP /wizārišn/ n. ‘separation;
 explanation, elucidation; resolution,
 expiation’
 ܘܝܥܘܪܝܫܢ wyc’ryšnyc M99 I V 25 (y 6)
- wygr’ s-** MP /wigrās-/ v.itr., tr.? ‘(intr.) to wake,
 awaken’.
 ܘܝܓܪܐ wygr’ d *pp.I* M7983 I = d I V ii 16 (y 51)
- wyhm** Pa/MP /wēhm/ a. ‘broad’.
 ܘܝܗܡܐ wyhmdr comp. M7981 II = b II R i 23
 (y 27)
- wyhmyh** MP /wēhmīh/ n. ‘breadth’.
 ܘܝܗܡܝܗ wyhmyh M7981 II = b II V i 16 (y 30),
 M7981 II = b II V ii 33 (y 34)
- wymnd** Pa/MP /wimand/ n. ‘border, boundary,
 frontier, limit’
 ܘܝܡܢܕ wymnd M98 I R 7 (y 1), M7984 II = e
 II R i 23 (y 7)
 ܘܝܡܢܕܝܗ wymndyh’ n *pl. (-īhān)* M7984 I =
 e I R i 26 (y 36)
- wyn’ h** MP ‘sin, offence; harm, injury’
 ܘܝܢܗܐ wyn’ h M7981 I = b I R i 15 (y 13),
 M7981 I = b I R i 30 (y 14) (*W-L wn’ h*)
- wyn’ r-** Pa/MP /winār-/ /winnār-/? v.tr. ‘to
 arrange, put in order, prepare; array, establish,
 fix’.
 ܘܝܢܪܐ wn’ rd *pp.I* M7983 I = d I V ii 28
 wn(‘)rd (y 51) wnyrd)
 ܘܝܢܪܐܝܢ wyn’ r’ d M7980 I = a I R ii 3 (y 20)
 ܘܝܢܪܐܝܢ wyn’ rd *pp.I* M99 I V 4 (y 4), M99 I V
 12 (y 4), M7980 I = a I V i 10 (y 21)
 ܘܝܢܪܐܝܢ wyn’ rdn *inf.Ia* M99 I R 19 (y 3)
- wyn’ ryšn** MP /winārišn/, /winnārišn/ n.
 ‘arrangement, ordering, establishing’ (*Šb.*
 199n. ‘fastening’)
 ܘܝܢܪܐܝܢ wyn’ ryšn M7984 II = e II R i (11)
 (wyn’) ryšn (y 7)
- wynd-, wnd-** Pa/MP /wind-/ v.tr. ‘to find, obtain’
 ܘܝܢܕܐ wynd’ nd *subj.3.pl.* M7984 II = e II R
 i 2 (not in *Rd.*)
- wyb-, wyyb-** MP /wīb-/ v.tr. ‘to deceive’.
 ܘܝܒܐܘܘܝܒܐ wyptwb *pp.Ia* + -b ‘deceived’
 M7984 I = e I R ii (y 37)
- wyr’y-** MP /wirāy-/ v.tr. ‘to arrange, prepare,
 cultivate, restore’.
 ܘܝܪܐܝܢ wyr’ st *pp.I* M98 I R 24 (y 2), M99 I
 V 23 (y 5), M7984 II = e II R ii 5 (y 7)
- wyr’y-** MP /wirāy-/ v.tr. ‘to arrange, prepare,
 cultivate, restore’.
 ܘܝܪܐܝܢ wyr’ stg *pp.Ia* ‘arranged, ordered’
 M7983 II = d II V ii 22 (y 55)
 ܘܝܪܐܝܢ wyr’y’ d *subj.3.sg.* M7984 II = e II V
 ii 2 (y 9)
 ܘܝܪܐܝܢ wyr’y’ d *pres.3.sg.* M7980 II = a II R ii
 9 (y 24)

- I = e I R i 20 (y 36), M7984 I = e I R ii 16 (y 36), M7984 I = e I R ii 23 (y 36), M7984 II = e II R i 30 (y 7), M7984 II = e II V i 17 (y 9)
- xwr-** 1 MP /xwar-/ v.tr. 'to eat, drink; enjoy, use'.
 𐭪𐭥𐭩𐭭 xwr'd *subj.3.sg.* M7984 I = e I V ii 29 (y 39)
- xwr's'n** Pa/MP /xwarāsān/ n. 'east'.
 𐭪𐭥𐭩𐭭𐭮𐭩 xwr's'n M98 I V 22 (y 3), M99 I R 8 (y 3), M7981 I = b I R i 24 (y 14), M7981 I = b I R i 34 (xwr's'n) (y 14), M7981 I = b I V i 26 (y 17)
- xwr's'nyg** MP /xwarāsānīg/ a. 'eastern'.
 𐭪𐭥𐭩𐭭𐭮𐭩𐭭𐭮𐭩 xwr's'nyg M99 I R 5 (y 3), M99 I R 6 (y 3), M99 I R 9 xwr's[nyg] (y 3)
- xwr's'n** Pa/MP /xwarāsān/ n. 'east'.
 𐭪𐭥𐭩𐭭𐭮𐭩𐭭𐭮𐭩𐭭𐭮𐭩 xwr's'nyh'h 'easterly', Jackson, 'eastward' M98 I V 14 (y 3), M99 I R 25 (y 4)
- xwr-** 1 MP /xwar-/ v.tr. 'to eat, drink; enjoy, use'.
 𐭪𐭥𐭩𐭭 xwr'd *pp.I* M7981 I = b I V i 4 (y 16), M7982 = c R i 17 (y 40), M7982 = c R i 28 (y 40), M7982 = c V i 32 (y 44), M7982 = c V ii 7 (y 45)
 𐭪𐭥𐭩𐭭 xwryd *pres.3.sg.* M7980 I = a I R ii 8 (y 20), M7980 I = a I V ii 6 (y 22), M7980 II = a II R i 6 (y 23), M7982 = c R ii 2 (y 41), M7982 = c V ii 14 (y 45), M7984 I = e I R ii 19 (y 36), M7984 II = e II V ii 34 (y 11).
 xwryhyd M7983 II = d II R ii 27 xwr<yh>yd^{SO} (MacK.) A-H, xwryd^{SO} (y 54 xwryd) (Correction to xwr<yh>yd unnecessary.)
- xwrnw'r** MP /xwarniwār/ n. 'west'.
 𐭪𐭥𐭩𐭭𐭮𐭩𐭭𐭮𐭩𐭭𐭮𐭩 xwrnw'r M98 I V 23 [x]wrnw'r (y 3), M7981 I = b I R i 25 (y 14), M7981 I = b I V i 27 (y 17)
- xwrpr'n** MP /xwarfrān/ n. 'west'.
 𐭪𐭥𐭩𐭭𐭮𐭩𐭭𐭮𐭩𐭭𐭮𐭩 xwrpr'n M99 I R 1 (y 3), M7981 I = b I R ii 1 (y 14)
 𐭪𐭥𐭩𐭭𐭮𐭩𐭭𐭮𐭩𐭭𐭮𐭩𐭭𐭮𐭩 xwrpr'nyh'h 'westerly', Jackson, 'westward' M98 I V 15 (y 3), M99 I V 1 (y 4)
- xwrpr'nyg, xwrpr'nyq** MP /xwarfrānīg/ a. 'western'.
 𐭪𐭥𐭩𐭭𐭮𐭩𐭭𐭮𐭩𐭭𐭮𐭩𐭭𐭮𐭩𐭭𐭮𐭩 xwrpr'nyg M99 I R 2 (y 3), M99 I R 10 (y 3)
 𐭪𐭥𐭩𐭭𐭮𐭩𐭭𐭮𐭩𐭭𐭮𐭩𐭭𐭮𐭩𐭭𐭮𐭩𐭭𐭮𐭩 xwrpr'nyq M99 I R 1 (y 3)
- xwrspyg** MP 'sun-bright' M7981 II = b II R i 12 (y 26)
- xwrwpr'n** MP /xwarōfrān/ n. 'evening'.
 𐭪𐭥𐭩𐭭𐭮𐭩𐭭𐭮𐭩𐭭𐭮𐭩 xwrwpr'n M7981 II = b II V ii 12 (y 31)
- xwrxšyd, hwrxšyd** MP /xwarxšēd/ n. 'sun'.
 𐭪𐭥𐭩𐭭𐭮𐭩𐭭𐭮𐭩𐭭𐭮𐭩 xwrxšyd M98 I R 11 (y 2), M7981 II = b II V ii 30 (y 34), M7980 II = a II V i 6 (y 24), M7981 II = b II R i 18 (y 27), M7981 II = b II R ii 33 (y 28), M7981 II = b II V i 15 (y 30), M7984 I = e I R i 13 (y 35)
 xwrxšyyd (v. **xwrxšyd**) M7980 II = a II V i 13 (y 24)
- xwšn** MP /xwašan/ n. 'goodness, beauty' (only with rōšnih).
 𐭪𐭥𐭩𐭭 xwšn M7984 II = e II V ii 33 rwšnyy w | xwšn (y 11)
 𐭪𐭥𐭩𐭭 xwwšn M7981 I = b I V ii 3 rwšnyy 'wd xwwšn^{SO} (y 17), M7984 II = e II V i 20 rwšnyy 'wd xwwšn^{SO} (y 9)
- xwšyy** MP /xwašī/ n. 'goodness, pleasantness, pleasure'.
 𐭪𐭥𐭩𐭭𐭮𐭩 xwšyy MP 'goodness' M7983 II = d II R i 3 (y 52)
- xwyd** MP MP /xwēd/ a., n. 'damp, moist, fresh; damp place; green'
 𐭪𐭥𐭩𐭭 xwyd M7981 I = b I R ii 8 (y 15)
- xwyš, xwyyš, xw'yš** MP /xwēš/ a., pron.refl. 'own'. xwyš cyhr yzd is the deity of the five light elements.
 𐭪𐭥𐭩𐭭𐭮𐭩 xwyš *passim*
 𐭪𐭥𐭩𐭭𐭮𐭩 xwyyš M7982 = c R ii 8 (y 41), M7983 II = d II V ii 12 (y 55), M7984 I = e I R i 7 (y 35), M7984 I = e I V i 32 (y 38), M7984 II = e II V ii 12 (y 10)
 𐭪𐭥𐭩𐭭𐭮𐭩 xw'yš M7983 II = d II R i 19 xw'yš^{SO} (y 53)
- xyn, xyyn** Pa/MP /xēn/ n. 'vengeance'. xēn zan- 'to pursue vengeance'.
 𐭪𐭥𐭩𐭭 xyn M7983 II = d II R ii 9 xyn^{SO} (y 53)
- xyr, x'yr** MP /xīr/ n. 'thing, matter'.
 𐭪𐭥𐭩𐭭 xyr M7984 II = e II R ii 4 (y 7)
- xyšm, xyyšm** MP /xēšm/ n. 'anger, wrath; the daemon Wrath' pl.: 'demons of wrath'.
 𐭪𐭥𐭩𐭭𐭮𐭩 xyšm M7982 = c R ii 14 (y 41), M7982 = c V ii 26 (y 45), M7983 I = d I R ii 2 (y 47), M7983 I = d I V ii 17 (y 51), M7984 I = e I V i 1 (y 37)
 𐭪𐭥𐭩𐭭𐭮𐭩 xyšm'n *pl.* M7981 I = b I R ii 14 (y

- 16), M7984 I = e I V ii 7 xyšm[’n] (y 39)
 ພຢຸຸຸຸຸຸ xyyšm M7982 = c V i 15 (y 43)
- xyšm’wnd** MP /xēšmāwand/ a. ‘angry, wrathful’.
 ພຢຸຸຸຸຸຸ xyšm’wnd M7983 I = d I R ii 16
 (y 47)
- xyšmyn** MP /xēšmēn/ a. ‘angry, wrathful’.
 ພຢຸຸຸຸຸ xyšmyn M7980 II = a II V ii 13 (y
 25), M7984 I = e I V i 30 (y 38)
- xyšmywryst** MP /xēšmewarist/ a.? As adv.:
 ‘most angrily’ (?).
 ພຢຸຸຸຸຸຸ xyšmywryst M7983 I = d I V
 ii 21 xyšmy(wryst) (y 51*)
- xz-, xyz-** Pa/MP /xez-/ v.itr. ‘to creep’. Hernning
 1936, 61 (on line 512). Gershevitch 1952,
 488-494. I have no attestation for the simplex
 Boyce 1977, 102 xyz- Pe. ‘rise, arise’.
 ພຢຸຸຸຸຸ xyz’n prp.III M7981 I = b I V i 1 (y 16)
- y’zdh** MP /yāzdah/ num. card. ‘eleven’.
 ພຢຸຸຸຸຸ y’zdh M7981 I = b I R ii 23 (y 16),
 M7981 II = b II R i 9 (y 26)
- yk, yq, I** MP /yak/ num. card. ‘one’.
 ພຢຸຸຸຸ yk M 7981 I = b I R i 8 (y 13), M7981 II
 = b II V i 29 (y 30), M7981 II = b II V ii 5 (y
 31), M7981 II = b II V ii 15 (y 32), M7984 I
 = e I V ii 30 (y 39), M7984 I = e I V ii 30 (y
 39); **yk yk** ‘one by one’ M7983 II = d II V ii
 5/6 yk | yk (y 55), M7983 II = d II V ii 15,16
 (y 55) yk | yq
 ພຢຸຸຸຸ yq M98 I V 11 (y 3), M7983 II = d II V
 ii 16 (y 55)
- ywbhr** Pa/MP /yōbahr/ n. ‘complaint, sickness’.
 ພຢຸຸຸຸຸ ywbhr M7982 = c R ii 25 (y 41),
 M7983 I = d I R i 5 (y 45)
- yyšw’przynd** pr. name: **yyšw** Yišō ‘Semitic pr.
 name ‘Jesus’, **przynd** Pa/MP /frazend/ n.
 ‘child, son’
 ພຢຸຸຸຸຸ H yyšw’ przynd M98 I H
 yyšw’ przy[nd]
- yzd** Pa/MP /yazad/ n. ‘god, divinity’.
 ພຢຸຸຸຸ yzd M98 I R 18 (y 2), M98 I V 19 (y 3),
 M99 I R 24 (y 3), M7980 I = a I V i 6
 rwšnšhr-yzd (y 21), M7980 I = a I V i 7
 qyšwrw’r | yzd (qyšwrw’ryzd y 21), M7980 I
 = a I V ii 3 [yzd?](y 22*), M7980 II = a II R ii
 8 (y 24), M7980 II = a II R ii 9 (y 24), M7980
 II = a II V i 5 (y 24), M7980 II = a II V i 12 (y
 24), M7981 I = b I R i 19 (y 14), M7981 I = b
 I R i 20 (y 14), M7981 I = b I R i 31 (y 14),
 M7981 I = b I V i 16 (y 17 rwšn-šhryzd),
 M7984 I = e I R i 20 (y 36), M7984 I = e I R
 ii 12 [yzd] (y 36), M7984 I = e I R ii 22 (y
 36), M7984 I = e I V i 7 (y 37), M7984 II = e
 II R i 7 [yzd] (y 7), M7984 II = e II R ii 7 (y
 7), M7984 II = e II R ii 8 (y 7), M7984 II = e
 II R ii 13 yzd] (y 7*), M7984 II = e II R ii 29
 (y 8), M7984 II = e II V ii 10 (y 9), M7984 II
 = e II V ii 14 (y 10), M7984 II = e II V ii 23
 (y 10), M7984 II = e II V ii 33 (y 11)
 ພຢຸຸຸຸຸ yzd’n pl. M7980 I = a I V i 9 (y 21),
 M7982 = c V i 3 (y 43)
 ພຢຸຸຸຸຸ yzd’n pl. 14 M7982 = c V ii (y 45),
 M7980 I = a I V ii 1 (yz)[d’n] (y 22), M7980
 I = a I V ii 6 (y 22), M7980 II = a II R i 10 (y
 23), M7980 II = a II V i 7 (y 24), M7981 I = b
 I V ii 4 (y 17), M7981 I = b I V ii 27 (y 18),
 M7982 = c R ii 3 (y 41), M7983 I = d I R i 26
 (y 47), M7983 I = d I V ii 5 (y 50), M7983 I =
 d I V ii 24 (y 51), M7983 I = d I V 31 i 31 (y
 50), M7983 II = d II R i 13 (y 53), M7983 II
 = d II V ii 32 (y 56), M7984 I = e I R i 14 (y
 35), M7984 I = e I R ii 21 (y 36), M7984 II =
 e II R ii 16 (y 7), M7984 II = e II V i 21 (y 9)
- z’y-** Pa/MP /zāy-/ v.tr., itr. ‘to bear, give birth to;
 engender; be born, come forth’.
 ພຢຸຸຸຸຸ z’y yd pres.3.sg. M7983 II = d II R i 8
 z’y yd^{SO} (y 53)
 ພຢຸຸຸຸ z’d pp.I M7982 = c V i 22 (y 43), M7983
 I = d I R ii 28 (y 48), M7983 I = d I R ii 34 (y
 49), M7983 II = d II R ii 2 (y 53), M7983 II =
 d II V i 4 (y 54)
 ພຢຸຸຸຸ z’d hynd pp.I Hu(931) (y 40* z’d
 hynd) M7982 = c R i 7 z’y’nd^{sic} (Andreas-
 Henning 1932, 23 n.2.) {z’y’nd} <z’d hynd>
 ພຢຸຸຸຸຸ z’y’nd subj.3.pl. M7983 I = d I R ii 13
 (y 47), M7984 I = e I V ii 27 (y 39), M7982 =
 c R i 7 z’y’nd^{sic} (y 40* z’d hynd)
 ພຢຸຸຸຸ z’y yd pres.3.sg. M7983 II = d II R i 5
 (y 52), M7983 II = d II R ii 18 (y 53)
- z’z** MP /zāz/ n. ‘grass, vegetation, weed’.
 ພຢຸຸຸຸ z’z M7981 I = b I R ii 9 (y 15)
- zd** see **zn-**.
- zd-zhg** (y 56) see **zdzhg**.
- zdzhg** MP /zadzahag/ a. ‘having smitten
 offspring’.
 ພຢຸຸຸຸ zdzhg M7984 I = e I R i 33 (y 36)
 ພຢຸຸຸຸ zd zhg M7983 II = d II V ii 26-27 z(d)
 zhg (y 56 zd-zhg)

- zhg, zhg** Pa/MP /zahag/ n. ‘offspring, progeny; child’.
 𐎱𐎠𐎡𐎣 zhg M7981 I = b I R ii 31 (y 16), M7982 = c R i 7 (y 40), M7982 = c R i 9 (y 40), M7982 = c R i 17 (y 40), M7982 = c R i 26 (y 40), M7982 = c R ii 5 (y 41), M7982 = c V i 31 (y 44), M7982 = c V ii 6 (y 45), M7982 = c V ii 16 (y 45), M7983 II = d II R ii 2 (y 53), M7983 II = d II R ii 7 (y 53), M7983 II = d II R ii 11 (y 53), M7983 II = d II R ii 29 (y 54), M7983 II = d II V i 7 (y 54), M7983 II = d II V ii 27 z(d) (y 56 zd-zhg), M7983 II = d II V ii 28 (y 56), M7984 I = e I V i 22 (y 38), M7984 I = e I V ii 26 (y 39), M7984 I = e I V ii 28 (y 39)
 𐎱𐎠𐎡𐎣 zhg’ n *pl.* M7983 I = d I V i 25 (y 50), M7983 I = d I V ii 3 (y 50)
- zhr** MP /zahr/ n. ‘poison’.
 𐎱𐎠𐎡𐎣 zhr M7980 II = a II V ii 11 (y 25), M7980 II = a II V ii 14 (y 25)
- zhryn** MP /zahrēn/ a. ‘poisonous’.
 𐎱𐎠𐎡𐎣 zhryn M7981 I = b I R ii 18 (y 16)
- zm’ n** MP /zamān/ n. ‘time; hour; moment of time, moment’; **pd zm’ n**: ‘in due time’.
 𐎱𐎠𐎡𐎣 zm’ n M7981 II = b II R i 9 (y 26), M7981 II = b II R ii 16 (y 28), M7981 II = b II R ii 24 (y 28), M7981 II = b II R ii 26 (y 28), M7983 II = d II R i 34 (y 53); M7983 II = d II R i 5 (y 52),
- zmyg, zmyq** Pa/MP /zamīg/ n. ‘earth, ground, land, country, soil; one of the four earths’ (*Rd.*). Often **zmyg’ wd’ sm’ n** ‘Heaven and Earth’.
 𐎱𐎠𐎡𐎣 zmyg M98 I V 5 (y 3), M98 I V 13 (y 3), M98 I V 16 (y 3), M98 I V 17 (y 3), M98 I V 21 (y 3), M99 I R 22 (y 3), M99 I V 3 (y 4), M99 I V 6 (y 4), M99 I V 10 (y 4), M99 I V 24 (y 6), M7980 II = a II R i 11 (y 23), M7981 I = b I R i 32 (y 14), M7981 I = b I R ii 7 (y 15), M7981 I = b I R ii 33 (y 16), M7981 I = b I V i 1 (y 16), M7981 I = b I V i 19 (y 17), M7983 I = d I V i 11 (y 49), M7983 I = d I V ii 14 (y 51), M7983 I = d I V ii 22 (y 51), M7984 I = e I V i 24 (y 38), M7984 I = e I V ii 17 (y 39), M7984 II = e II R i 9 (y 7), M7984 II = e II R i 15 (y 7), M7984 II = e II V i 27 (y 9), M7984 II = e II V ii 23 (y 10)
 𐎱𐎠𐎡𐎣 zmyq M98 I V 9 (y 3), M99 I R 13 (y 3)
- 3)
 𐎱𐎠𐎡𐎣 𐎠𐎡𐎣 zmyg ‘y rwšn ‘earth of light’ M99 I V 5 (y 4)
 𐎱𐎠𐎡𐎣 𐎱𐎠𐎡𐎣 zmyg wzrg ‘great earth’ M99 I R 10/11 zmyg ‘yw wzrg (y 3)
 𐎱𐎠𐎡𐎣 𐎱𐎠𐎡𐎣 wzrg zmyg M99 I R 21/22
- zn** MP ‘woman’ M7983 I = d I V ii 12 (y 51), M7984 I = e I V ii 30 (y 39)
- zn-** MP /zan-/ v.tr. ‘to beat, strike, smite’, also ‘to play a musical instrument’.
 𐎱𐎠𐎡𐎣 *zd pp.I* M7980 I = a I R i 14 (y 19), M7983 II = d II V ii 26 z(d) (y 56 zd-zhg), M7984 II = e II V i 24 (y 9)
- zn-** MP /zan-/ v.tr. ‘to beat, strike, smite’, also ‘to play a musical instrument’.
 𐎱𐎠𐎡𐎣 zn’ n *subj.3.pl.* M7983 I = d I V ii 20 (y 51)
 𐎱𐎠𐎡𐎣 zn’ nd *subj.3.pl.* M7983 I = d I R ii 20 (y 47), M7983 I = d I V ii 1 zn’ n(d) (y 50)
 𐎱𐎠𐎡𐎣 *znyyd pres.3.sg.* M7983 II = d II R i 20 (y 53)
- znd** MP /zand/ n. ‘tribe, clan’.
 𐎱𐎠𐎡𐎣 znd M7984 II = e II R i 22 (y 7)
- zndbyd** MP ‘master, lord of the tribe’ M7984 II = e II R ii 2 (y 7)
- zrhyg** Pth. ‘of the sea’ **mzn’ y zrhyg** ‘monster of the sea, sea monster’ M99 I V 23 (y 5) mzn ‘y | ///[z]rhyg
- zrm’ nyyh, zrm’ nyy** MP /zarmānīh/ n. ‘old age’.
 𐎱𐎠𐎡𐎣 𐎱𐎠𐎡𐎣 zrm’ nyy M7982 = c R ii 26 (y 41)
 𐎱𐎠𐎡𐎣 𐎱𐎠𐎡𐎣 zrm’ nyyh M7983 I = d I R i 6 (y 45)
- zryh** (Lieu 1998, 109 suggests that this is MPB *zrēh* (‘armour’) used in the sense of ‘protection’.)
 𐎱𐎠𐎡𐎣 zryh M99 I V 21 (y 5)
- zryg, zryq** Pa/MP /zarīg/ n. ‘sorrow, suffering’.
 𐎱𐎠𐎡𐎣 zryg M7982 = c R ii 22 (y 41), M7983 I = d I R i 2 (y 45)
- zwr** Pa/MP /zōr/ n. ‘strength, power’; pl. ‘the Powers’, i.e. the personified powers of good and evil; ‘army’.
 𐎱𐎠𐎡𐎣 zwr (M7983 II = d II R i 2 (y 52)
- zwpr, zwwpr, zwfr** MP /zofr/ a., adv. ‘deep’.
 𐎱𐎠𐎡𐎣 zwwpr M7984 II = e II R ii 3 (y 8)
- zyhr, zyhr** MP /zīhr/ n. ‘life’.
 𐎱𐎠𐎡𐎣 zyhr M7983 II = d II R i 2 (y 52)
- zynd’ n** Pa/MP /zēndān/ n. ‘prison’.
 𐎱𐎠𐎡𐎣 zynd’ n M99 I V 23 (y 5)

zyryh, zyryy MP /zīrī/ n. 'wisdom'. **zyryy** 𐎠𐎢𐎡𐎢𐎠𐎢

zyryy M7983 II = d II V i 19 (y 54)

zyw- MP /zīw-/ v.itr. 'to live'. **zywyn-** 'to let live, make live'.

𐎠𐎢𐎡𐎢𐎠𐎢 **zywyd** M7983 II = d II R i 14 (y 53),

M7983 II = d II R ii 8 (y 53)

INCOMPLETE WORD

](b.)yk M7980 II V ii 1 (MacK.)

